Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section and MongKok East to Hung Hom Section

Monthly EM&A Report No. 107

[Period from 1 to 31 January 2024]

(February 2024)

	Cl.
Verified by:	Claudine LEE
Position: <u>Ind</u>	ependent Environmental Checker

Date: 14 February 2024

Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section

Monthly EM&A Report No. 107

[Period from 1 to 31 January 2024]

(February 2024)

Certified by : Rodney Ip

Position : Environmental Team Leader

Date : 14 February 2024

Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section and MongKok East to Hung Hom Section

Monthly EM&A Report No.107

[Period from 1 to 31 January 2024]

Table of Contents

		Page
1 INTR	RODUCTION	2
1.1	Background	2
1.2	Project Programme	
1.3	Purpose of the Report	
2 ENVI	IRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT	4
3 IMPL	LEMENTATION STATUS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREME	
List of Table		
Table 1.1	Summary of Awarded Works Contracts	
Table 2.1	Summary of Works Contracts and Respective EPs	
Table 2.2	Summary of Major Construction Activities in the Reporting Period	
Table 2.3	Summary of TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period	
Table 2.4	Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period	
Table 2.5	Log for Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Succe	essful
	Prosecutions for the Reporting Month	
Table 3.1	Summary of Status of Required Submissions for EP-437/2012/A	
Table 3.2	Summary of Status of Required Submissions for EP-438/2012/K	

List of Appendices

Appendix A Monthly EM&A Report for SCL (TAW-HUH) and SCL (MKK-HUH) – Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Statio

MTR Corporation Limited 1 Feb 2024

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 The Shatin to Central Link (SCL) is a 17km extension of the existing Ma On Shan Line (MOL) and East Rail Line (EAL) comprising (i) The East-West Corridor which extends the MOL from Tai Wai to Hung Hom via East Kowloon to connect with the West Rail Line (WRL) at Hung Hom Station (HUH) and Stabling Sidings at Hung Hom Freight Yard (HHS); and (ii) The North-South Corridor which is an extension of the East Rail Line (EAL) at Hung Hom across the harbour to Admiralty Station (ADM).
- 1.1.2 Shatin to Central Link Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section [SCL (TAW-HUH)] and Shatin to Central Link Mong Kok East to Hung Hom Section [SCL (MKK-HUH) (hereafter referred to as "the Project") are parts of the SCL. Shatin to Central Link Stabling Sidings at Hung Hom Freight Yard [SCL (HHS)] is a proposed stabling sidings option for SCL (TAW HUH) at the former freight yard in Hung Hom.
- 1.1.3 The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Reports for SCL (TAW-HUH) (Register No.: AEIAR-167/2012), SCL (MKK-HUH) (Register No.: AEIAR-165/2012) and SCL (HHS) (Register No.: AEIAR-164/2012) were approved on 17 February 2012 under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO). Following the approval of the EIA Reports, two Environmental Permits (EPs) were granted on 22 March 2012, one covers SCL (TAW-HUH) and SCL (HHS) (EP No: EP-438/2012) and the other covers SCL (MKK-HUH) and SCL (HHS) (EP No.: EP-437/2012), for their construction and operation. Variations of environmental permit (VEP) were subsequently applied for EP-438/2012 and EP-437/2012. The latest Environmental Permits (EP Nos.: EP-438/2012/K and EP-437/2012/A) were issued by Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) on 4 October 2016 and 28 November 2017, respectively.

1.2 Project Programme

1.2.1 Twelve civil construction works contracts of the Project have been awarded since July 2012. The construction of the Project commenced in September 2012. Table 1.1 summarises the information of the awarded Works Contracts. All major construction works under these twelve civil construction works contracts have been completed.

Table 1.1 Summary of Awarded Works Contracts

Works Contract	Description	Construction Start Date	Contractor	Environmental Team
1101 ⁽¹⁾	Ma On Shan Line Modification Works	December 2012	Sun Fook Kong Joint Venture (SFKJV)	ANewR Consulting Ltd. (ANewR)
1102 ⁽⁶⁾	Hin Keng Station and Approach Structures	October 2013	Penta-Ocean Construction Co. Ltd.	Wellab Limited (Wellab)
1103 ⁽⁷⁾	Hin Keng to Diamond	February 2013	Vinci Construction Grands Projets	Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd. (Arup)
1103(*)	Hill Tunnels	October 2019	Wing Ho Yuen Landscaping Co. Ltd.	MTR Co. Limited
1106 ⁽⁸⁾	Diamond Hill Station	March 2013	Leader Joint Venture	Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)
1107 ⁽⁴⁾	Diamond Hill to Kai Tak Tunnels	May 2013	Chun Wo - SELI Joint Venture	Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)
1108 ⁽⁵⁾	Kai Tak Station and Associated Tunnels	June 2013	Kaden -Chun Wo Joint Venture	Environmental Pioneers & Solutions Ltd.

MTR Corporation Limited 2 Feb 2024

Works Contract	Description	Construction Start Date	Contractor	Environmental Team
1108A ⁽²⁾	Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities	September 2012	Concentric – Hong Kong River Joint Venture (CCL- HKR JV)	Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)
1109 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section	September 2012	Samsung-Hsin Chong JV (SSHCJV)	ERM-Hong Kong Limited (ERM)
1111 ⁽⁹⁾	Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels	January 2013	Gammon-Kaden SCL1111 JV	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.
1112 ⁽¹¹⁾	Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings	June 2013	Leighton Contractors (Asia) Limited	SMEC Asia Ltd., HK
11240 ⁽³⁾	Excavation, Sorting and Disposal of Stockpiled Spoils to Approved Receptor Site	October 2017	Crown Asia Engineering Limited (CAEL)	MTR Co. Limited
11286	Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station	17 July 2023	Paul Y. Engineering	ERM-Hong Kong Limited (ERM)

Notes:

- (1) All construction works (works areas at Tai Wai Mei Tin Road and the offsite temporary storage areas) under Works Contract 1101 were completed on 29 February 2016.
- (2) All construction works (Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities) under Works Contract 1108A were completed on 29 September 2016.
- (3) All construction works (Excavation, Sorting and Disposal of Stockpiled Spoils to Approved Receptor Site) under Works Contract 11240 were completed on 3 January 2018.
- (4) All construction works (Diamond Hill to Kai Tak Tunnels) under Works Contract 1107 were completed on 22 February 2018.
- (5) All construction works (Kai Tak Station and associated tunnels) under Works Contract 1108 were completed in July 2018.
- (6) All construction works (Hin Keng Station and Approach Structures) under Works Contract 1102 were completed in December 2018. The Environmental Team was taken over by Wellab Limited starting from 1 January 2019.
- (7) All construction works (Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels) under Works Contract 1103 were completed in June 2019. Minor landscaping works at Fung Tak had been commenced in mid-October and all the works were completed at the end of October 2019.
- (8) All construction works (Diamond Hill Station) under Works Contract 1106 with significant environmental impacts were substantially completed by 25 June 2019.
- (9) All major construction works (Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels) under Works Contract 1111 have been substantially completed since 18 November 2018.
- (10) All construction works (Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section) under Works Contract 1109 have been substantially completed on 12 August 2020.
- (11) All major construction works (Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings) under Works Contract 1112 have been substantially completed by 17 September 2020.
- 1.2.2 All major construction works for SCL (TAW-HUH) and SCL (HHS) covered by EP No. EP-438/2012/K was completed. Moreover, several remaining works, including provision of recreational facilities at Ma Chai Hang and outstanding works of access in Sung Wong Toi area for pedestrian link connecting Sung Wong Toi Station to Pak Tai Street, would be carried out in later stage and undertaken by another works contracts in 2023 -2024 tentatively, subject to further liaison with Railway Development Office (RDO), relevant government departments and stakeholders. The remaining tree planting works at Kai Tak Station Square (Phase 2) was started in the reporting month.
- 1.2.3 All major construction works for SCL (MKK-HUH) and SCL (HHS) covered by EP No. EP-437/2012/A was completed. Moreover, it is proposed to plant additional tree seedlings at the trackside area in Hung Hom as compensation for the shortfall of

compensatory planting. Such planting works would be carried out at later stage and undertaken by another works contract in 2023 tentatively, subject to further liaison with RDO, relevant government departments and stakeholders.

1.3 Purpose of the Report

1.3.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme for the Project commenced in September 2012. This is the one hundred and seventh EM&A Report for the Project which summarises the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 to 31 January 2024.

2 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT

2.1.1 The construction of SCL has been divided into different civil construction works contracts which are covered by EP No. EP-437/2012/A and/or EP-438/2012/K. As per the EP Conditions, EM&A Reports for the works contracts as shown in the table below have been prepared by the respective Contractor's ETs.

Table 2.1 Summary of Works Contracts and Respective EPs

I GOIO EI I	Cultinary of Works Contracts and Respective Er s				
Works Contract	Contract Title	Works Covered in Environmental Permit No.			
1101	Ma On Shan Modification Works	EP-438/2012/K			
1102	Hin Keng Station and Approach Structures	EP-438/2012/K			
1103	Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels	EP-438/2012/K			
1106	Diamond Hill Station	EP-438/2012/K			
1107	Diamond Hill to Kai Tak Tunnels	EP-438/2012/K			
1108	Kai Tak Station and Associated Tunnels	EP-438/2012/K			
1108A	Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities	EP-438/2012/K			
1109	Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section	EP-438/2012/K			
1111	Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels	EP-437/2012/A & EP-438/2012/K			
1112	Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings	EP-437/2012/A & EP-438/2012/K			
11240	Excavation, Sorting and Disposal of Stockpiled Spoils to Approved Receptor Site	EP-438/2012/K			
11286	Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station	EP-438/2012/K			

- 2.1.2 The remaining tree planting works at Kai Tak Station Square (Phase 2) were started in November 2023. Landscape inspection of the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures were conducted at Kai Tak during the reporting month on 29 Nov 2023. The EM&A Reports for Works Contracts 11286 prepared by the respective Contractor's ETs are provided in **Appendix A**. The EM&A Report provide details of the project information, EM&A requirements, impact monitoring and audit results for the corresponding Contract.
- 2.1.3 A summary of the major construction activities undertaken by the respective Contractors of various Works Contracts during the reporting period are presented in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 Summary of Major Construction Activities in the Reporting Period

Works Contract	Site	Construction Activities
11286	Works in Sung Wong Toi (SUW) (formerly named as To Kwa Wan (TKW))	Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1) Pipe pile Bored pile Socket H pile Foul drain diversion Near Pak Tai Street (H2) Site Formation Covered-walkway erection UU diversion ELS

- 2.1.4 Impact monitoring for air quality and construction noise were conducted in accordance with the EM&A Manual in the reporting period. Continuous noise monitoring was not required in the reporting period for the Works Contract according to the Continuous Noise Monitoring Plan (CNMP). The air quality and construction noise for this reporting period are summarised in **Tables 2.3** and **2.4**. Details of the monitoring requirements, locations, equipment, methodology and QA/QC procedures are presented in the EM&A Reports as provided in **Appendices A**.
- 2.1.5 No environmental complaint, no exceedance of limit level, notification of summons or successful prosecutions was received during this reporting period. Log for environmental complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecutions are provided in **Table 2.5**.
- 2.1.6 Regular site inspections were conducted by the respective ET on a weekly basis to check the implementation of environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. No non-conformance was identified in the reporting period.

Table 2.3 Summary of TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

Table 2.3 Summary of TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period					
Monitoring Station ID	Location	TSP Concentration (μg/m³)	Action Level (μg/m³)	Limit Level (µg/m³)	Exceedance due to the Project Construction (Yes/ No/ N/A)
Works Contr	acts 1102 and 1103				
	C.U.H.K.A.A.				
DMS-1 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Thomas Cheung School	N/A	148.7	260	N/A
Works Contr	act 1103		•	•	
DMS-2 ⁽¹¹⁾	Price Memorial Catholic Primary School	N/A	167.4	260	N/A
Works Contr	acts 1103 and 1106		I.	l .	•
DMS-3 ⁽¹²⁾	Hong Kong S.K.H Nursing Home (1)	N/A	159.1	260	N/A
Works Contr	act 1106 ⁽⁹⁾				
DMS-4 ⁽¹²⁾	Block 1, Rhythm Garden	N/A	160.4	260	N/A
Works Contr					
Works Contr					
DMS-6	Katherine Building (2)	N/A	156.8	260	N/A
DMS-8	SKH Good Shepherd Primary School	N/A	152.2	260	N/A
DMS-9	No. 12 Pau Chung Street (3)(8)	N/A	160.9	260	N/A
DMS-10	Chat Ma Mansion	N/A	170.4	260	N/A
Works Contr					
AM1 ⁽⁵⁾⁽¹³⁾	No. 234 – 238 Chatham Road North	N/A	183.9	260	N/A
Works Contr	act 1112		ı	1	L
AM2	Site Boundary of Finger Pier Adjacent To Harbourfront Horizon (7)	N/A	182	260	N/A
Works Contr					
Works Contr	act 11286				
DMS-7 (14)	Skytower Tower 2	26-61	166.7	260	No
Natasi	1	1	1	1	l

Notes:

- (1) Alternative monitoring location to Shek On House
- (2) Alternative monitoring location to Prosperity House
- (3) Alternative monitoring location to Lucky Building
- (4) No TSP monitoring is required under this contract
- (5) AM1 named as HUH-1-3 in SCL(TAW-HUH) and SCL(HHS) EIA Reports.
- (6) Alternative monitoring location to Wing Fung Building
- (7) Alternative monitoring location to Harbourfront Horizon
- (8) Alternative monitoring location of No. 26 Kowloon City Road
- (9) The 24-hour TSP monitoring works would be taken up by Works Contract 1106 since the completion of Works Contract 1107 in Feb 2018.
- (10) The cessation of monitoring works at DMS-1 was approved by EPD and the last monitoring was conducted on 16 Jul 2018.
- (11) The temporary cessation of monitoring works at DMS-2 was approved by EPD in end-June 2019. The last monitoring date was 27 June 2019.
- (12) The cessation of monitoring works at DMS-3 and DMS-4 was approved by EPD on 31 Jul 2019. The last monitoring was conducted on 30 Jul 2019.
- (13) The cessation of monitoring works at AM1 was proposed on 25 Jul 2019 and EPD expressed no objection on 31 Jul 2019.

MTR Corporation Limited 6 Feb 2024

(14) ET has obtained the permission from Sky Tower to deploy the High Volume Sampler (HVS) at the location same as the originally proposed dust monitoring location of DMS-7 in the approved EM&A Manual for SCL (TAW HUH). 24-hour TSP thus has been conducted at Sky Tower Tower 2 (podium level) since 27 October 2023.

Table 2.4 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period

Monitoring		Noise	Level (L _{Aeq,30mins,}	dB(A))	Limit Level	Exceedance due to the
Station ID	Location	Measured	Baseline	Corrected (7)	(dB(A))	Project Construction (Yes/No/N/A)
Works Contrac	ets 1102 and 1103					
NMS-CA-1 ⁽¹²⁾	C.U.H.K.A.A. Thomas Cheung School	N/A	57.0	N/A	70 (65 during examination period)	N/A
Works Contrac	et 1103					
NMS-CA-2 ⁽¹³⁾	Price Memorial Catholic Primary School	N/A	66.0	N/A	70 (65 during examination period)	N/A
Works Contrac	ets 1103 and 1106					
NMS-CA-3 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Hong Kong S.K.H Nursing Home (1)	N/A	73.0	N/A	70	N/A
Works Contrac	ets 1106 ⁽¹¹⁾					
NMS-CA-4 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Block 1, Rhythm Garden (north- eastern façade)	N/A	71.0	N/A	75	N/A
NMS-CA-5 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Block 1, Rhythm Garden (northern façade) ⁽²⁾	N/A	74.0	N/A	70 (65 during examination period)	N/A
Works Contrac	et 1108 ⁽⁶⁾					
Works Contrac	et 1109					
NMS-CA-6	No. 16-23 Nam Kok Road (3)	N/A	76.1	N/A	75	N/A
NMS-CA-8	SKH Good Shepherd Primary School	N/A	75.4	N/A	70 (65 during examination period) (79 during the period of conducting the continuous noise monitoring) (8)	N/A
NMS-CA-9	Kong Yiu Mansion (4)	N/A	69.2	N/A	75	N/A
NMS-CA-10	Chat Ma Mansion	N/A	76.6	N/A	75	N/A
Works Contrac	et 1111			•		
NM1 ⁽¹⁵⁾	Carmel Secondary School (South Block)	N/A	68.0	N/A	70 (65 during examination period) (68 during the period of conducting the continuous noise monitoring) (9)	N/A
NM2 ⁽¹⁵⁾	No. 234 – 238 Chatham Road North ⁽⁵⁾	N/A	79.0	N/A	75 (77) ⁽¹⁰⁾	N/A
Works Contrac	et 1112 ⁽⁶⁾					
Works Contrac	et 11240 ⁽⁶⁾					

Monitoring		Noise	Level (L _{Aeq} ,30mins, C	dB(A))	Limit Level	Exceedance due to the Project Construction (Yes/No/N/A)	
Station ID	Location	Measured Baseline Corrected		Corrected (7)	(dB(A))		
Works Contract 11286							
NMS-CA-7	Skytower Tower 2	67.2-72.3	70.0	< Baseline	75	No	

Notes:

- (1) Alternative monitoring location to Shek On House.
- (2) Alternative monitoring location to Canossa Primary School (San Po Kong).
- (3) Alternative monitoring location to Prosperity House.
- (4) Alternative monitoring location to Lucky Building.
- (5) Alternative monitoring location to Wing Fung Building.
- (6) No construction noise monitoring is required under this contract.
- (7) The measured noise levels are corrected against the corresponding baseline noise levels.
- (8) The Limit Level of 79 dB(A) was updated on 22 Aug 2013 as per the latest Construction Noise Mitigation Measures Plan (CNMMP) and Continuous Noise Monitoring Plan (CNMP) which were approved by EPD.
- (9) The Limit of 68 dB(A) was updated on 20 Jan 2014 as per the latest CNMMP and CNMP which were approved by EPD.
- (10) Daytime noise Limit Level of 77 dB(A) applies during the continuous noise monitoring period.
- (11) The construction noise monitoring works would be taken up by Works Contract 1106 since the completion of Works Contract 1107 in Feb 2018.
- (12) The cessation of monitoring works at NMS-CA-1 was approved by EPD and the last monitoring was conducted on 17 Jul 2018.
- (13) The temporary cessation of monitoring works at NMS-CA-2 was approved by EPD in end-June 2019. The last monitoring date was 24 Jun 2019.
- (14) The cessation of monitoring works at NMS-CA-3, NMS-CA-4 and NMS-CA-5 was approved by EPD on 31 Jul 2019. The last monitoring proposed on 31 Jul 2019 was rescheduled to 1 Aug 2019 due to adverse weather and the hoist of Typhoon Signal No.8 (Typhoon "Wipha").
- (15) The cessation of monitoring works at NM1 and NM2 were proposed on 25 Jul 2019 and EPD expressed no objection on 31 Jul 2019.

MTR Corporation Limited 9 Feb 2024

Table 2.5 Log for Environmental Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions for the Reporting Month

Works Contract	Environmental Complaints	Notification of Summons	Successful Prosecutions
11286	0	0	0

3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

3.1.1 The respective Contractors have implemented all mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the EIA Reports, EM&A Manuals and EPs (EP-437/2012/A and EP-438/2012/K). The status of required submissions under the EPs as of the reporting period are summarised in **Tables 3.1** and **3.2**.

Table 3.1 Summary of Status of Required Submissions for EP-437/2012/A

EP Condition	Submission	Submission date
(EP-437/2012/A) Condition 1.11	Notification of Commencement Date of	30 Nov 2012
Condition 1.11	Construction of the Project	30 NOV 2012
Condition 2.3	Notification of Information of Community Liaison Groups	30 Nov 2012
Condition 2.5	Management Organisation of Main Construction Companies	19 Dec 2012 (1 st submission) 30 Apr 2013 (2 nd submission)
Condition 2.6	Construction Programme and EP Submission Schedule	19 Dec 2012
Condition 2.7	Construction Noise Mitigation Measures Plan (CNMMP)	30 Nov 2012 (1st submission) 8 Feb 2013 (Approved) 26 Apr 2013 (2nd submission) 11 Jun 2013 (3rd submission) 27 Aug 2013 (Approved) 20 Jan 2014 (4th submission) 28 Apr 2016 (Approved)
Condition 2.8	Continuous Noise Monitoring Plan (CNMP)	30 Nov 2012 (1st submission) 11 Jan 2013 (2nd submission) 8 Feb 2013 (Approved) 20 Jan 2014 (3rd submission) 28 Apr 2016 (Approved)
Condition 2.9	Construction and Demolition Materials Management Plan (C&DMMP)	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 12 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 15 Oct 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.10	Sediment Management Plan	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 12 Sep 2012 (2 nd submission) 5 Oct 2012 (3 rd submission) 15 Oct 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.11	Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting & Tree Protection Plan (VLTTP)	14 Nov 2012 (1st submission) 8 Feb 2013 (2nd submission) 4 Feb 2015 (3rd submission) 26 Jun 2015 (4th submission) 12 May 2017 (5th submission) 17 Apr 2018 (6th submission) 17 Apr 2019 (7th submission) 9 Apr 2020 (8th submission)
Condition 2.16	Operational Ground-borne Noise Mitigation Measures Plan	23 Mar 2017 (1 st submission) 17 May 2017 (2 nd submission) 28 Jun 2017 (3 rd submission) 20 Jul 2017 (Approved)
Condition 2.19	As-built drawing(s) for Operation Air-borne Noise Mitigation Measure	10 Jan 2018 (1st submission) 9 Feb 2018 (Approved)
Condition 2.21	Proposal for Updating Maximum Allowable Sound Power Levels of Fixed Plant Sources	26 Jul 2019 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 14 Aug 2019 (Batch 1 Version A approved)

EP Condition (EP-437/2012/A)	Submission	Submission date
Condition 2.21	Fixed Plant Noise Audit Report	29 Aug 2019 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 11 Oct 2019 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels	25 Jul 2019 (1st submission) 31 Jul 2019 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings	21 Oct 2020 (1st submission) 29 Oct 2020 (Approved)
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report (Works Contracts 1103, 1106 and 1111 – Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels, Diamond Hill Station, and Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels)	19 Oct 2012
Condition 3.4	Monthly EM&A Reports No. 5-99	Reported in previous Monthly EM&A Reports
Condition 3.4	Final EM&A Review Report	15 Jan 2024

Table 3.2 Summary of Status of Required Submissions for EP-438/2012/K

EP Condition (EP-438/2012/K)	Submission	Submission date	
Condition 1.12	Notification of Commencement Date of Construction of the Project	1 Aug 2012	
Condition 2.3	Notification of Information of Community Liaison Groups	13 Jul 2012 (1 st submission) 31 Aug 2012 (2 nd submission) 30 Nov 2012 (3 rd submission)	
Condition 2.7	Management Organisation of Main Construction Companies	27 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 21 Aug 2012 (2nd submission) 19 Dec 2012 (3rd submission) 22 Jan 2013 (4th submission) 30 Apr 2013 (5th submission) 21 May 2013 (6th submission)	
Condition 2.8	Construction Programme and EP Submission Schedule	27 Jul 2012	
Condition 2.9	Construction Noise Mitigation Measures Plan (CNMMP)	1 Aug 2012 (1st submission) 28 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 30 Nov 2012 (3rd submission) 11 Jan 2013 (4th submission) 8 Feb 2013 (Approved) 8 Feb 2013 (5th submission) 26 Apr 2013 (6th submission) 11 Jun 2013 (7th submission) 12 Jul 2013 (Approved) 26 Jul 2013 (Approved) 26 Jul 2013 (Approved) 27 Aug 2013 (Approved) 28 Aug 2013 (Approved) 29 Jan 2014 (10th submission) 20 Jan 2014 (10th submission) 20 Feb 2014 (Approved) 31 Mar 2015 (Contract 1106 submission only) 13 Apr 2015 (Contract 1106 submission only) 15 Apr 2015 (Approved)	
Condition 2.10	Continuous Noise Monitoring Plan (CNMP)	1 Aug 2012 (1st submission) 28 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 30 Nov 2012 (3rd submission) 11 Jan 2013 (4th submission) 8 Feb 2013 (Approved) 8 Feb 2013 (5th submission)	

EP Condition (EP-438/2012/K)	Submission	Submission date
		26 Apr 2013 (6 th submission) 11 Jun 2013 (7 th submission) 12 Jul 2013 (Approved) 26 Jul 2013 (8 th submission) 22 Aug 2013 (Approved) 23 Aug 2013 (9 th submission) 13 Sep 2013 (Approved) 20 Jan 2014 (10 th submission) 26 Feb 2014 (Approved) 7 Oct 2014 (11 th submission) 23 Oct 2014 (Approved)
Condition 2.11	Construction and Demolition Materials Management Plan (C&DMMP)	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 12 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 10 Oct 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.12	Sediment Management Plan	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 12 Sep 2012 (2 nd submission) 5 Oct 2012 (3 rd submission) 10 Oct 2012 (Approved) 4 Mar 2013 (4 th submission) 9 May 2013 (5 th submission) 24 Jul 2013 (6 th submission) 26 Jul 2013 (Approved)
Condition 2.13	Visual, Landscape, Tree Planting & Tree Protection Plan	6 Jul 2012 (1st submission) 30 Aug 2012 (2 nd submission) 3 Oct 2012 (3 rd submission) 13 Nov 2013 (Approved) 14 Nov 2012 (4 th submission) 8 Feb 2013 (5 th submission) 18 Mar 2013 (6 th submission) 18 Jun 2013 (7 th submission) 12 Jul 2013 (Approved) 23 Mar 2017 (8 th submission) 7 Mar 2018 (9 th submission) 30 Jul 2018 (10 th submission) 28 Feb 2019 (11 th submission) 5 Mar 2019 (12 th submission) 29 May 2019 (13 th submission) 19 Jul 2019 (Approved)
Condition 2.14	Transplantation Proposal for Plant Species of Conservation Importance	22 Aug 2012 (1st submission) 5 Oct 2012 (2nd submission) 26 Nov 2012 (3rd submission) 4 Dec 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.15	Conservation Plan	31 Jan 2013 (1 st submission) 18 Mar 2013 (2 nd submission) 24 Apr 2013 (Approved)
Condition 2.16	Archaeological Action Plan(s) (AAP(s)) for Works Contract 1109	10 Aug 2012 (1st submission) 3 Sep 2012 (2nd submission) 21 Sep 2012 (Approved) 11 Oct 2013 (3rd submission) 1 Nov 2013 (Approved)
Condition 2.16	Archaeological Action Plan(s) (AAP(s)) for Works Contract 1106	29 Jan 2013 (1st submission) 19 Mar 2013 (2nd submission) 8 Apr 2013 (Approved)
Condition 2.23	Supplementary Contamination Assessment Report for New Territories South Animal Centre	28 Sep 2012 25 Oct 2012 (Approved)
Condition 2.27	Operational Ground-borne Noise Mitigation Measures Plan	18 Mar 2016 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 28 Apr 2016 (Batch 1 Version B submission) 28 Apr 2016 (Batch 2 Version A submission)

EP Condition		T	
(EP-438/2012/K)	Submission	Submission date	
		1 Jun 2016 (Batch 1 Version C submission) 1 Jun 2016 (Batch 2 Version B submission) 23 Jun 2016 (Batch 1 Version D submission) 23 Jun 2016 (Batch 2 Version C	
		submission) 15 Jul 2016 (Batch 1 Version D approved) 15 Jul 2016 (Batch 2 Version C approved) 15 Sep 2016 (Batch 3 Version A submission) 4 Oct 2016 (Batch 3 Version A approved) 8 Mar 2017 (Batch 4 Version A) 7 Apr 2017 (Batch 4 Version A approved) 7 Jun 2017 (Final)	
Orandition 0.00	As-built Drawings for Operational Ground-	20 Jul 2017 (Approved) 10 Aug 2017 (1st submission)	
Condition 2.28	borne Noise Mitigation Measures	15 Sep 2017 (Approved)	
Condition 2.30	As-built Drawings for Operational Air-borne Noise Mitigation Measures	4 Dec 2015 (1st submission) 28 Dec 2015 (2nd submission) 4 Feb 2016 (Approved) 20 Mar 2018 (3nd submission) 18 Jul 2018 (Approved) 4 May 2018 (4th submission) 23 Jul 2018 (Approved) 20 Feb 2020 (5th submission) 17 Mar 2020 (Approved)	
Condition 2.31	Performance Test Report for Train Noise – Operational Airborne Railway and Ground- borne Noise	15 Nov 2018 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 30 Jan 2019 (Batch 2 Version A submission) 29 Mar 2019 (Batch 1 Version A & Batch 2 Version B submission) 15 April 2019 (Approved)	
Condition 2.32	Proposal for Updating Maximum Allowable Sound Power Levels of Fixed Plant Sources	30 Jan 2019 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 27 Feb 2019 (Batch 1 Version B submission) 13 Mar 2019 (Batch 1 Version B approved) 15 Mar 2019 (Batch 2 Version A submission) 8 Apr 2019 (Batch 2 Version A approved) 24 April 2019 (Batch 2 Version A approved) 24 April 2019 (Batch 3 & 4 Version A submission) 21 May 2019 (Batch 3 Version B submission) 11 Jun 2019 (Batch 3 Version B & Batch 4 Version A approved) 21 Jun 2019 (Batch 5 Version A submission) 17 Jul 2019 (Batch 5 Version A approved) 19 Jul 2019 (Batch 6 Version A submission) 26 Jul 2019 (Batch 7 Version A submission)	

EP Condition (EP-438/2012/K)	Submission	Submission date
		29 Jul 2019 (Batch 6 Version A approved) 14 Aug 2019 (Batch 7 Version A
Condition 2.32	Fixed Plant Noise Audit Report	approved) 30 Jan 2019 (Batch 1 Version A submission) 15 Mar 2019 (Batch 1 Version B submission) 4 Apr 2019 (Batch 1 Version B approved) 16 Apr 2019 (Batch 2 Version A submission) 7 May 2019 (Batch 2 Version A approved) 24 Jun 2019 (Batch 3 Version A and Batch 4 Version A submission) 6 Jul 2019 (Batch 3 Version A and Batch 4 Version A and Batch 4 Version A approved) 2 Aug 2019 (Batch 5 Version A submission) 27 Aug 2019 (Batch 5 Version A submission) 27 Aug 2019 (Batch 6 Version A submission) 29 Aug 2019 (Batch 7 Version A approved) 13 Sep 2019 (Batch 5 Version B approved) 23 Sep 2019 (Batch 7 Version B submission) 11 Oct 2019 (Batch 7 Version B approved)
Condition 2.33	As-built Drawings for Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures	4 Dec 2015 (1st submission) 28 Dec 2015 (2nd submission) 4 Feb 2016 (Approved) 22 Aug 2018 (3rd submission) 5 Nov 2018 (4th submission) 6 Sep 2019 (5th submission) 11 Sep 2019 (Approved) 27 Sep 2019 (6th submission) 21 Feb 2020 (7th submission) 17 Sep 2020 (8th submission) 4 Nov 2020 (9th submission)
Condition 2.36	Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) for the Temporary Magazine Site at TKO Area 137	23 Mar 2016 (1 st submission) 20 Apr 2016 (2 nd submission) 22 Apr 2016 (Approved)
Condition 2.36	Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) for the Temporary Magazine Site at TKO Area 137	19 May 2016 (1st submission) 3 Jun 2016 (2nd submission) 15 Jun 2016 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Termination of Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Programme for Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities	7 Oct 2016 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Works at Hin Keng	9 May 2018 (1st submission) 16 Jul 2018 (Approved)
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Diamond Hill Station	25 Jul 2019 (1st submission) 31 Jul 2019 (Approved)

EP Condition (EP-438/2012/K)	Submission	Submission date	
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels	25 Jul 2019 (1st submission) 31 Jul 2019 (Approved)	
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section	24 Aug 2020 (1st submission) 28 Aug 2020 (Approved)	
Condition 3.1	Proposal for Cessation of EM&A Programme at Hung Hom Station and Stabling Sidings	21 Oct 2020 (1st submission) 29 Oct 2020 (Approved)	
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report (Works Contract 1109 - Stations and Tunnels of Kowloon City Section)	27 Jul 2012	
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report (Works Contract 1108A – Kai Tak Barging Point Facilities)	31 Jul 2012	
Condition 3.3	Baseline Monitoring Report (Works Contracts 1103, 1106 and 1111 – Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnels, Diamond Hill Station, and Hung Hom North Approach Tunnels)	19 Oct 2012	
Condition 3.4	Monthly EM&A Reports No. 1-105	Reported in previous Monthly EM&A Reports	
	Monthly EM&A Report No. 106	14 February 2024	
Condition 3.4 Monthly Operational Airborne Rail Noise Monitoring Report (Festival City) No. 1-6		Reported in previous Monthly EM&A Reports	

Appendix A

Monthly EM&A Report for SCL (TAW-HUH) and SCL(MKK-HUH) – Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

Shatin to Central Link – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section

Monthly EM&A Report

[Period from 1 to 31 January 2024]

Works Contract 11286 - Pedestrian Link Connecting
Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

(14 February 2024)

Certified by:	Mandy To
Position:	Environmental Team Leader
Date:	14 February 2024







Construction of Shatin to Central Link (SCL) Contract 11286 - Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

14 February 2024

Project No.: 0699635



Document details	
Document title	Construction of Shatin to Central Link (SCL) Contract 11286 - Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station
Document subtitle	Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
Project No.	0699635
Date	14 February 2024
Version	1
Author	MY, JN
Client Name	Paul Y Construction Company Limited

Document history

				ERM appro	ERM approval to issue	
Version	Revision	Author	Reviewed by	Name	Date	Comments
Draft	1.0	MY, JN	MT	JN	14.02.2024	-

Signature Page

14 February 2024

Construction of Shatin to Central Link (SCL) Contract 11286 - Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

Certified by:

Mandy To

Mandy 2.

Environmental Team Leader

Approved by:

Dr Jasmine Ng Managing Partner

ERM-Hong Kong, Limited

2509, 25/F One Harbourfront 18 Tak Fung Street Hung Hom, Kowloon Hong Kong

© Copyright 2024 by ERM Worldwide Group Ltd and/or its affiliates ("ERM").

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form, or by any means, without the prior written permission of ERM.

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

CONTENTS

EXE	CUTIVI	E SUMMARY	1
1.	INTR	ODUCTION	3
	1.1	Purpose of the Report.	
	1.2	Structure of the Report	
2.	PRO.	JECT INFORMATION	4
	2.1	Background	4
	2.2	General Site Description	
	2.3	Construction Programme and Activities	
	2.4 2.5	Works Contract Organization	
	_		
3.		RONMENTAL MONITORING REQUIREMENT	
	3.1	Regular Construction Noise Monitoring	
		3.1.1 Monitoring Location	
		3.1.2 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency	
		3.1.4 Action and Limit Levels	
	3.2	Construction Dust Monitoring	
	5.2	3.2.1 Monitoring Location	
		3.2.2 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency	
		3.2.3 Monitoring Equipment	
		3.2.4 Monitoring Methodology	
		3.2.5 Wind Data Monitoring	
		3.2.6 Action and Limit Levels	8
	3.3	Cultural Heritage	
	3.4	Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures	9
4.	IMPL	EMENTATION STATUS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIR	
			10
5.	MON	ITORING RESULTS	11
	5.1	Regular Construction Noise Monitoring	11
	5.2	Construction Dust Monitoring	
	5.3	Cultural Heritage	
	5.4	Waste Management	
	5.5	Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures	13
6.	ENVI	RONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION	14
7.	ENVI	RONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE	15
	7.1	Summary of Monitoring Exceedance	
	7.2	Summary of Environmental Non-compliance	
	7.3	Summary of Environmental Complaint	
	7.4	Summary of Environmental Summons and Successful Prosecution	15
8.	UPC	OMING WORKS FOR THE NEXT REPORTING PERIOD	
	8.1	Construction Activities for the Coming Month	
	8.2	Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month	
	8.3	Construction Programme for the Next Month	16
9.	CON	CLUSIONS	17

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

List of Appendices

APPENDIX A	SITE LAYOUT PLAN FOR THE WORKS CONTRACT
APPENDIX B	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTHS
APPENDIX C	PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART AND CONTACT DETAILS
APPENDIX D	LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION
APPENDIX E	MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND THE NEXT MONTH
APPENDIX F	CALIBRATION REPORTS
APPENDIX G	SUMMARY OF EVENT / ACTION PLANS
APPENDIX H	SUMMARY OF IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION
APPENDIX I	REGULAR NOISE MONITORING RESULTS
APPENDIX J	REGULAR DUST MONITORING RESULTS
APPENDIX K	WIND DATA FROM HONG KONG OBSERVATORY
APPENDIX L	WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX M	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMON AND PROSECUTION LOG

List of Tables

Table 2.1	Summary of the Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting Period	4
Table 2.2	Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and	
	Documentations	5
Table 3.1	Regular Construction Noise Monitoring Location	6
Table 3.2	Noise Monitoring Equipment	6
Table 3.3	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Monitoring	7
Table 3.4	Construction Dust Monitoring Location	7
Table 3.5	Construction Dust Monitoring Equipment	
Table 3.6	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Dust Monitoring	
Table 4.1	Status of Required Submission under the Works Contract during the Reporting Period 10	
Table 5.1	Summary of the Construction Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Period .	11
Table 5.2	Summary of the Construction Dust Monitoring Results during the Reporting Period	11
Table 5.3	Quantities of Waste Generated from the Works Contract	12
Table 8.1	Construction Activities to be Undertaken during the Next Reporting Period	16

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The construction works of MTR Shatin to Central Link Works Contract 11286 – Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station commenced on 17 July 2023. This is the 7th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report presenting the EM&A works carried out during the period from 1 Jan 2024 to 31 Jan 2024 in accordance with the approved EM&A Manuals and the Environmental Permit (EP-438/2012/K).

Summary of the Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting Period

The major construction activities undertaken during the reporting period include:

Construction Activities Undertaken During the Reporting Period

Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1)

- Pipe pile
- Bored pile
- Socket H pile
- Foul drain diversion

Near Pak Tai Street (H2)

- Site formation
- Covered-walkway erection
- UU diversion
- ELS

Construction Noise and Construction Dust Monitoring

A summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting period is listed below:

Regular construction noise monitoring during normal working hours:

Skytower Tower 2 (NMS-CA-7): 5 times

Construction dust (TSP) 24-hour monitoring:

Skytower Tower 2 (DMS-7): 6 times

Cultural Heritage

As foundation works were undertaken, vibration monitoring was conducted by the Contractor at designated monitoring locations during the reporting period. No non-compliance was recorded.

Waste Management

Waste generated from this Works Contract typically includes inert construction and demolition materials and non-inert construction and demolition materials. 910 m3 of inert construction and demolition materials was generated from the Works Contract and disposed as public fill. No non-inert construction and demolition materials waste was generated during the reporting period.

Landscape and Visual

Bi-weekly inspections of the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures were conducted during the site inspections conducted by Contractor's ET. Details of the audit findings and the implementation status are presented in **Section 5**.

Environmental Site Inspection

Joint weekly site inspections were conducted by representatives of the Contractor, Engineer and Contractor's ET on 4, 11, 18 and 25 Jan 2024. The representative of the IEC joined the site inspection on 18 Jan 2024. Details of the audit findings are presented in **Section 6**.

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

Environmental Exceedance/Non-conformance/Complaint/Summons and Prosecution

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of the construction noise was recorded during the reporting period.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction dust monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting period.

No environmental complaint was received during this reporting period.

No summon or prosecution was received during the reporting period.

Upcoming Works for the Next Reporting Period

The major construction works to be undertaken in the next reporting period include:

Construction Activities Undertaken during the Next Reporting Period

Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1)

- Pipe pile
- Bored pile
- Socket H pile
- Foul drain diversion

Near Pak Tai Street (H2)

- ELS works
- UU diversion

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

1. INTRODUCTION

ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) was appointed by Paul Y Construction Company Limited as the Environmental Team (Contractor's ET) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme during the construction phase of the MTR Shatin to Central Link (SCL) Contract No. 11286 – Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station (hereafter referred as the Works Contract).

1.1 Purpose of the Report

This is the 7th EM&A report which summarises the monitoring results and audit findings during the reporting period from 1 Jan 2024 to 31 Jan 2024.

1.2 Structure of the Report

Following this introductory section, the remainder of this Monthly EM&A Report is organised as follows:

Section 2: Project Information

- It summarises the background and scope of the Works Contract, site description, Works Contract's organisation and contact details, construction programme, construction works undertaken and status of the Environmental Permits/Licenses during the reporting period.

Section 3: Environmental Monitoring Requirement

- It summarises the monitoring parameters, programmes, methodologies, frequency, locations, Action and Limit Levels, Event /Action Plans.

Section 4: Implementation Status of the Environmental Protection Requirements

- It summarises the implementation of environmental protection measures during the reporting period.

Section 5: Monitoring Results

- It summarises the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.

Section 6: Environmental Site Inspection

- It summarises the audit findings of the weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting period.

Section 7: Environmental Non-conformance

- It summarises any monitoring exceedance, environmental complaints and summons within the reporting period.

Section 8: Upcoming Works for the Next Reporting Period

- It summarises the upcoming construction activities and monitoring schedule for the next reporting period.

Section 9: Conclusions

- It provides the conclusion of this Monthly EM&A Report.

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

2. PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 Background

The SCL – Tai Wai to Hung Hom Section (hereafter referred to as SCL (TAW-HUH)) is an extension of the Ma On Shan Line (MOL), linking up with the West Rail Line at Hung Hom forming a strategic east-west rail corridor. It is a Designated Project under the *Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance* (Cap. 499) (EIAO).

EIA Report for SCL (TAW-HUH) (Register No AEIAR-167/2012) was approved on 17 February 2012 under EIAO. Following the approval of the EIA Report for SCL (TAW-HUH), the Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No: EP-438/2012) was issued, subsequent Variation of Environmental Permit (VEP) was applied and the latest EP (EP No. EP-438/2012/K) was issued by Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) in October 2016.

As part of the SCL, a Pedestrian Link (P-Link) as a direct dedicated connectivity for the railway passengers and pedestrians crossing between the existing Sung Wong Toi (SUW) Station and Pak Tai Street will be constructed.

The EM&A programme during the construction phase of the Works Contract has been performed during the reporting period in accordance with the relevant EM&A requirements stipulated in the EM&A Manual for SCL (TAW-HUH) (hereafter referred to as the approved EM&A Manual). The construction of the Works Contract commenced on 17 July 2023.

2.2 General Site Description

The Works Contract mainly comprises of two works areas, namely W1 and H2. W1 is the works area near the Exit D of the existing SUW Station, whereas H2 is the works area near Pak Tai Street. The works areas for the Works Contract are shown in **Appendix A**.

2.3 Construction Programme and Activities

A summary of the major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period is shown in **Table 2.1**. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix B**.

Table 2.1 Summary of the Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting Period

Construction Activities Undertaken During the Reporting Period

Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1)

- Pipe pile
- Bored pile
- Socket H pile
- Foul drain diversion

Near Pak Tai Street (H2)

- Site formation
- Covered-walkway erection
- UU diversion
- ELS

2.4 Works Contract Organization

The Works Contract organizational chart and contact details are shown in **Appendix C**.

2.5 Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits

A summary of the valid permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Works Contract is presented in **Table 2.2**.

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

Table 2.2 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and Documentations

Permit/ Licences/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
Environmental Permit	EP-438/2012/K	Throughout the Contract	Permit granted on 4 October 2016
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	493887	-	-
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE1480-23	23/11/2023 - 22/03/2024	Permit granted on 17 November 2023
Wastewater Discharge Licence (Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1))	EP682/242/0586/1/472199	22/12/2023 - 31/12/2028	Permit granted on 22 December 2023
Wastewater Discharge Licence (Near Pak Tai Street (H2))	Application number: 498588	-	Application was made in 27 Oct 2023 and is pending EPD's approval
Chemical Waste Producer Licence	WPN 5213-242-P2973-12	-	-
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7048028	Throughout the Contract	-

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

3. ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REQUIREMENT

3.1 Regular Construction Noise Monitoring

3.1.1 Monitoring Location

The proposed construction noise monitoring location for the construction phase of the Project, as recommended in the approved EM&A Manual, is listed in **Table 3.1** and shown in **Appendix D**. The proposed location has been agreed with the ER, EPD and IEC.

Table 3.1 Regular Construction Noise Monitoring Location

Monitoring Station	Description	Type of Measurement	
NMS-CA-7 (a)	Skytower Tower 2 (at Podium Level)	Façade	
Note:			
(a) Noise monitoring stat	ion with reference to the SCL (TAW-HUH) Baseli	ne Monitoring Report for Works	
Contract 1109 – To h	Kwa Wan and Ma Tau Wai Stations and Tunnels,	July 2012.	

3.1.2 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency

Weekly construction noise monitoring was conducted in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the approved EM&A Manual. If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed. The monitoring schedule for this reporting period is shown in **Appendix E**.

The construction noise levels were measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{Aeq}) in decibels dB(A). L_{Aeq} (30min) was used as the monitoring metric for the time period between 0700 – 1900 hours on normal weekdays. The measured noise levels were logged every 5 minutes throughout the monitoring period.

3.1.3 Monitoring Equipment and Methodology

Construction noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at the designated monitoring station NMS-CA-7. Construction noise measurements were conducted in accordance with the calibration and measurement procedures as stated in *Annex – General Calibration and Measurement Procedures of Technical Memorandum on Noise from Construction Work other than Percussive Piling (GW-TM)* issued under the *Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)* (Cap 400).

The sound level meter and calibrator used for the noise measurement, as listed in **Table 3.2**, comply with the IEC 651: 1979 and 804:1985 (Type 1) specification. The calibration certificates of the sound level meter and sound level calibrator are presented in **Appendix F**.

Table 3.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Station	oise Monitoring Equipment		
NMS-CA-7	■ Sound Level Meter – Rion NL-52 (00643049)		
	Precision Acoustic Calibrator – Larson Davis CAL200 (16878)		

Immediately prior to and following the noise measurements, the accuracy of the measurement equipment was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency.

Measurements were accepted when the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agreed to be within 1.0 dB(A).

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

3.1.4 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit Levels are presented in **Table 3.3** and the Event / Action Plan for construction noise monitoring is presented in **Appendix G**.

Table 3.3 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hours on NMS-CA-7 normal weekdays		When one documented valid complaint is received	75 dB(A)
Note:			
		ours (ie, outside 0700 – 1900 from the permit issued by the Noise Cont	

3.2 Construction Dust Monitoring

3.2.1 Monitoring Location

followed.

The proposed dust monitoring station for the construction phase of the Project, as recommended in the approved EM&A Manual, is listed in **Table 3.4** and shown in **Appendix D**. The proposed location has been agreed with the ER, EPD and IEC.

Table 3.4 Construction Dust Monitoring Location

Monitoring Station	Description		
DMS-7	Skytower Tower 2 (podium level) (a)		
Note: (a) Dust monitoring station proposed as DMS-7 in the approved EM&A Manual for SCL (TAW-HUH).			

3.2.2 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency

TSP monitoring was conducted in a frequency of once every 6 days throughout the reporting period. The monitoring schedule for this reporting period is shown in **Appendix E**.

3.2.3 Monitoring Equipment

High volume sampler was used to measure 24-hour TSP levels respectively at the designated monitoring station. The equipment used for the construction dust monitoring is listed in **Table 3.5**.

Table 3.5 Construction Dust Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Station	Dust Monitoring Equipment
DMS-7	 High Volume Sampler – Tisch Environmental – TE-5170 (3958)

3.2.4 Monitoring Methodology

The measuring preparation and procedures of the 24-hour TSP HVS are as follows:

Preparation of Filter Papers

- Glass fibre filters were labelled and sufficient filters that were clean and without pinholes were selected;
- All filters were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The
 conditioning environment temperature was around 25°C and not varied by more than 3°C; the
 relative humidity (RH) was 40%; and

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

 SGS Hong Kong Ltd, a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, implemented comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes on the filters.

Field Monitoring

- Power supply was checked to ensure that the HVSs were working properly;
- Filter holder and area surrounding the filter were cleaned;
- Filter holder was removed by loosening the foul bolts and a new filter, with stamped number upward, on a supporting screen was aligned carefully;
- Filter was properly aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter;
- Swing bolts were fastened to hold the filter holder down to the frame. The pressure applied should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges;
- Shelter lid was closed and secured with an aluminium strip;
- HVS was warmed-up for about 5 minutes to establish run-temperature conditions;
- A new flow rate record sheet was inserted into the flow recorder;
- Flow rates of the HVSs were checked and adjusted to between 1.22 1.37 m³min-1, which was within the range specified in the EM&A Manual (i.e. 0.6 1.7 m³min-1);
- Programmable timer was set for a sampling period of 24 hours ± 1 hour, and the starting time, weather condition and filter number were recorded;
- Initial elapsed time was recorded;
- At the end of sampling, the sampled filter was removed carefully and folded in half so that only surfaces with collected particulate matter were in contact;
- Filter paper was placed in a clean plastic envelope and sealed;
- All monitoring information was recorded on a standard data sheet; and
- Filters were sent to SGS Hong Kong Ltd for analysis.

Maintenance and Calibration

- HVS and its accessories were maintained in a good working condition. For example, motor brushes were replaced routinely and electrical wiring was checked to ensure a continuous power supply; and
- Flow rate of the HVS with mass flow controller was calibrated using an orifice calibrator. Initial calibrations of the dust monitoring equipment were conducted upon installation and prior to commissioning. Five-point calibration was carried out for HVS using TE-5025A Calibration Kit. HVS is calibrated every six-month. The calibration record for the HVS is included in Appendix F.

3.2.5 Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data (wind speed and direction) at the Kai Tak meteorological station during the monitoring period were obtained from the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO) and presented in **Appendix K**.

3.2.6 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels have been established and are presented in **Table 3.6**. The Event / Action Plan for dust monitoring is presented in **Appendix G**.

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

Action and Limit Levels for Construction Dust Monitoring Table 3.6

Monitoring Location	Parameter	Action Level, µg/m³ (a)	Limit Level, µg/m ³
DMS-7	24-hour TSP	166.7	260
Note:			

3.3 **Cultural Heritage**

In accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, appropriate vibration monitoring on the identified built heritage shall be agreed with the Building Department (BD)/Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO) under the requirement of Buildings Ordinance as appropriate. Vibration levels shall be controlled to appropriate levels. Vibration monitoring shall be carried out by the Contractor.

As foundation works were undertaken, vibration monitoring was conducted by the Contractor at designated monitoring locations during the reporting period. No non-compliance was recorded.

3.4 **Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures**

In accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, the landscape and visual mitigation measures shall be implemented and site inspection shall be conducted once every two weeks throughout the construction period. The implementation status is given in **Appendix H**.

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 14 February 2024 Page 9

⁽a) Reference to SCL (TAW-HUH) Baseline Monitoring Report for Works Contract 1109 - To Kwa Wan and Ma Tau Wai Stations and Tunnels, July 2012.

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

4. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor has implemented all the environmental mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the approved EIA Report, EP, approved EM&A Manual. The implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for this Works Contract during the reporting period is summarised in **Appendix H**. The status of the required submissions under the EP for this Works Contract during this reporting period is presented in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Status of Required Submission under the Works Contract during the Reporting Period

EP Condition	Submission	Submission Date
3.4	Monthly EM&A Report (December 2023)	12 January 2024

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 14 February 2024 Page 10

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

5. MONITORING RESULTS

5.1 **Regular Construction Noise Monitoring**

Construction noise monitoring was carried out at the monitoring station during normal weekdays of the reporting period. The monitoring results together with their graphical presentations are presented in Appendix I and a summary of the construction noise monitoring results in this reporting period is given in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 Summary of the Construction Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Period

Monitoring Station	Noise Monit	Limit Level	
	Average (dB(A), Leq (30mins))	Range (dB(A), Leq (30mins))	dB(A), L _{eq (30mins)}
NMS-CA-7	68.9	67.2 – 72.3	75

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction noise was recorded during the reporting period.

5.2 **Construction Dust Monitoring**

Construction dust monitoring, in terms of 24-hour TSP level, was carried out at the designated monitoring station during the reporting period. The monitoring results together with their graphical presentations are presented in **Appendix J** and a summary of the construction dust monitoring results in this reporting period is given in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2 **Summary of the Construction Dust Monitoring Results during the Reporting Period**

Monitoring Station	Parameter	TSP Monitoring Results (μgm ⁻³)		Action Level	Limit Level
		Average (μgm ⁻³)	Range (µgm ⁻³)	(μgm ⁻³)	(μgm ⁻³)
DMS-7	24-hour TSP	46.7	26-61	166.7	260

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction dust was recorded during the reporting period.

5.3 **Cultural Heritage**

As foundation works were undertaken, vibration monitoring was conducted by the Contractor at designated monitoring locations during the reporting period. No non-compliance was recorded.

5.4 **Waste Management**

The waste generated from this Works Contract generally includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. No waste was generated during the reporting period, are summarised in Table 5.3. Details of waste management data are presented in Appendix L.

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635 14 February 2024 Page 11

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

Table 5.3 Quantities of Waste Generated from the Works Contract

Reporting	Quantity														
Period	Inert C&D	Chemical	Non-inert C&D Materials												
	Materials	Waste	General	Rec	cycled materials										
			Refuse/Vegetative	Paper/	Plastics	Metals									
			Waste	cardboard											
January 2024 ^(a)	910 m ³	0 kg	0 m ³	0 kg	0 kg	0 kg									

Note:

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 14 February 2024 Page 12

⁽a) The waste data presented in Table 5.3 is up to 21 January 2024 only, as the data from 22 January 2024 onwards is yet to be available at the time of preparing this monthly EM&A report. The remaining waste data in January 2024 will be presented in the next monthly EM&A report.

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

5.5 Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures

Bi-weekly inspection of the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures was conducted on 11 and 25 Jan 2024. Relevant mitigation measures given in **Appendix H** have been implemented. Required actions that were found are listed below:

11 January 2024

There was no major observation during the site inspection.

25 January 2024

There was no major observation during the site inspection.

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635 0699635_7th monthly report_v2.docx Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 - 31 January 2024)

6. ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION

Joint weekly site inspections were conducted by representatives of the Contractor, Engineer and Contractor's ET on 4, 11, 18 and 25 Jan 2024. The representative of the IEC joined the site inspection on 18 Jan 2024. No non-compliance was recorded during the site inspections. Findings and recommendations for the site inspection in this reporting month are summarised below:

4 January 2024

There was no major observation during the site inspection.

11 January 2024

Cement bags were placed in an open area without any cover. The Contractor is reminded to cover the cement entirely by impervious sheeting and placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.

18 January 2024

- Chemical leakage was observed from the drip tray of an air compressor. The contractor was reminded to clean up the chemical leakage properly and repair the drip tray and air compressor to prevent further leakage.
- Chemical containers were observed without drip tray in the storage area. The contractor was reminded to store the chemical containers in an appropriate location.
- The accumulated water aside the wastewater treatment plant should be cleared to maintain a proper access.
- The stacked material around the archeological site should be offset to avoid damage to the fencing.

25 January 2024

 The Contractor was reminded to provide water spraying to exposed areas to prevent potential fugitive dust generation from wind erosion.

All follow-up actions requested by Contractor's ET and IEC during the site inspections were undertaken as reported by the Contractor.

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 14 February 2024

Page 14

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

7. ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

7.1 Summary of Monitoring Exceedance

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of the construction noise was recorded during the reporting period.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction dust monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

7.2 Summary of Environmental Non-compliance

No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting period.

7.3 Summary of Environmental Complaint

No environmental complaint was received during this reporting period. The cumulative environmental complaint log is shown in **Appendix M**.

7.4 Summary of Environmental Summons and Successful Prosecution

No summon or prosecution was received during the reporting period. The cumulative summon/prosecution log is shown in **Appendix M**.

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 14 February 2024 Page 15

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

8. UPCOMING WORKS FOR THE NEXT REPORTING PERIOD

8.1 Construction Activities for the Coming Month

Works to be undertaken in the next reporting period are summarised in **Table 8.1**.

Table 8.1 Construction Activities to be Undertaken during the Next Reporting Period

Construction Activities Undertaken during the Next Reporting Period

Near Sung Wong Toi Exit D (W1)

- Pipe pile
- Bored pile
- Socket H pile
- Foul drain diversion

Near Pak Tai Street (H2)

- ELS works
- UU diversion

8.2 Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

The tentative schedule of construction noise monitoring and construction dust monitoring in the next reporting period is presented in **Appendix E**.

8.3 Construction Programme for the Next Month

The construction programme for the Project for the next reporting period is presented in Appendix B.

0699635_7th monthly report_v2.docx

Version: 2

Project No.: 0699635

www.erm.com

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

9. CONCLUSIONS

This is the 7th EM&A Report presenting the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 Jan 2024 to 31 Jan 2024 in accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, the requirements under Environmental Permit EP-438/2012/K.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of the construction noise was recorded during the reporting period.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of construction dust monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.

No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting period.

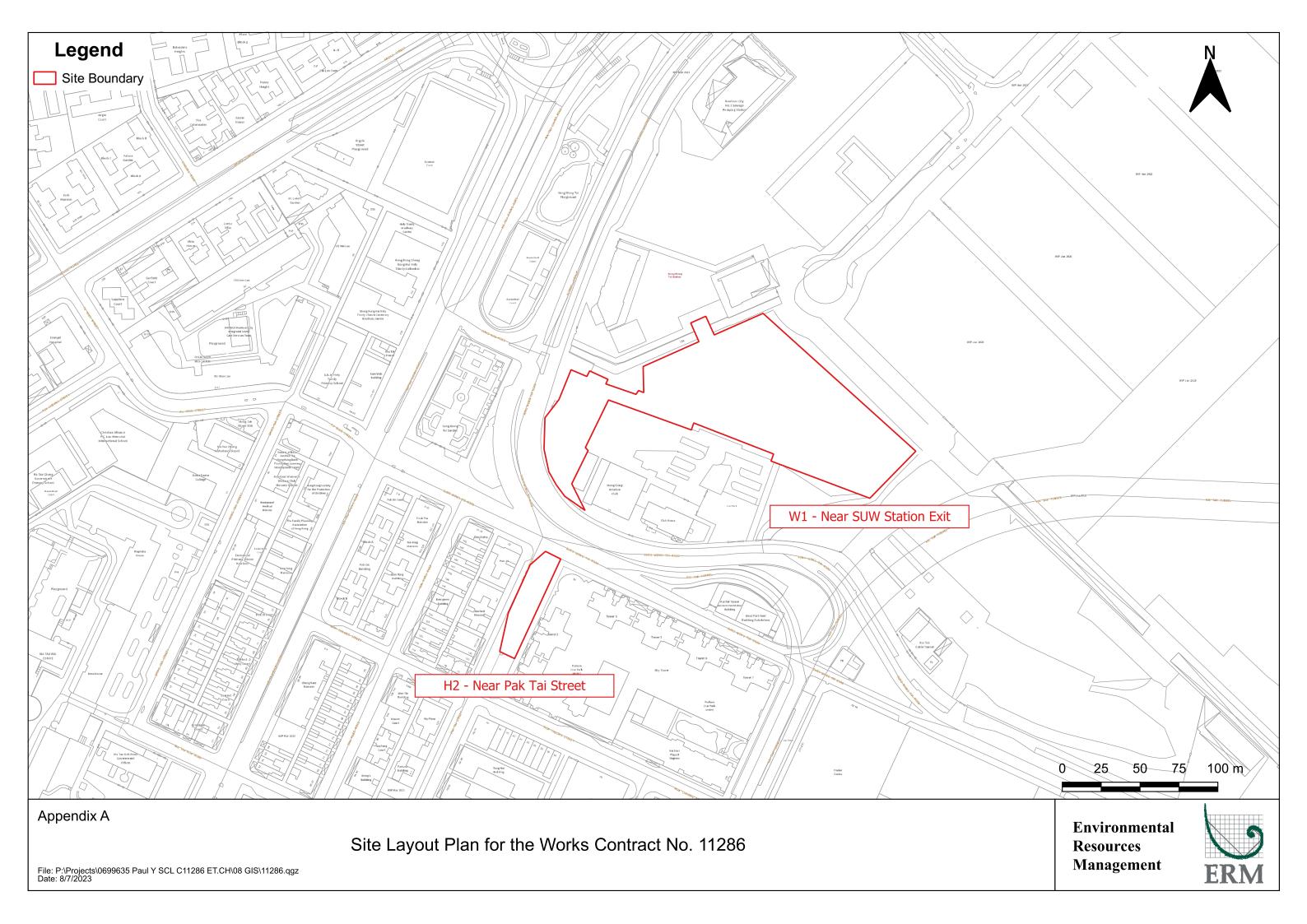
No environmental complaint was received during this reporting period.

No summon or prosecution was received during the reporting period.

The Contractor has implemented possible and feasible mitigation measures to mitigate the potential environmental impacts during construction. The Contractor's ET will continue to keep track of the EM&A programme to ensure compliance of environmental requirements and the effectiveness and efficiency of the mitigation measures implemented. If necessary, the Contractor will provide more mitigation measures to further alleviate the impacts.

www.erm.com Version: 2 Project No.: 0699635 Client: Paul Y Construction Company Limited 14 February 2024 Page 17

STREET AND SUNG WON	TIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI G TOI STATION ring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
APPENDIX A	SITE LAYOUT PLAN FOR THE WORKS CONTRACT



CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION									
	g and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)								
APPENDIX B	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE REPORTING								
	MONTH AND COMING MONTHS								

ctivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		January 2024	February 2	024		March 2024	April 2024	
					Complete	Float	31 07 14 21 28	04 11	18 25	03	10 17 24	31 07 14	21 2
CONTRACT NO	D. 11286 Revised Programme for Acceptance (DI	652	12-Jun-23 A	25-Jun-26		0				:		1 1 1	
CONTRACT DATE	ES	876	12-Jun-23 A	25-Jun-26		-26				:		1	
The Whole of the	Works	876	12-Jun-23 A	25-Jun-26		-26				:		1	
11286-#PD-01010	Duration for the whole of the Works (36-Months)	876	12-Jun-23 A	25-Jun-26	0%					1		1	
11286-#PD-01030	COMPLETION DATE for the whole of the Works (31-May-2026)	0	12-3011-23 A	25-Jun-26*	0%					:		1	
11286-#PD-01000	STARTING DATE (12 June 2023)	0	12-Jun-23 A	20-0411-20	100%		 			; ;			
Sectional Comple		0	10-Apr-26	10-Apr-26	10070	-12				: : :		 	
11286-#PD-01020	SECTIONAL COMPLETION of the Works (29-Mar-2026)	0	107 \$1 20	10-Apr-26*	0%					: : :		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	,	84	02-Apr-26	25-Jun-26	0 78	-26				1 1 1		1 1 1	
	tion (Based on Contract Date)		02-Api-20		00/					: :		1	
11286-#PD-01040	(PLANNED) SECTIONAL COMPLETION of the Works	0		02-Apr-26*	0%					! !		: :	
11286-#PD-01050	(PLANNED) COMPLETION DATE for the whole of the Works	0	40 1 00 4	25-Jun-26	0%	-26				: : :		1 1 1	
	ession / Access date / Vacation Date	0	12-Jun-23 A	02-Apr-26		-4				:			
11286-#PD-01090	Vacation Date for Works Area (11286.W1, H1 & H2)	0		02-Apr-26	0%					:		1	
11286-#PD-01060	Access Date to Works Area 11286.W1 (Sung Wong Toi Station)	0	12-Jun-23 A		100%					: : :		1	
11286-#PD-01070	Access Date to Works Area 11286.H1 (At FootBridge Location / Olympic Avenue)	0	12-Jun-23 A		100%					! ! !			
11286-#PD-01080	Access Date to Works Area 11286.H2 (Pak Tai Street) and Subject to All Statutory Approvals	0	25-Jul-23 A		100%					1 1 1 1 1			
Planned Schedule	e of Power-On Date	60	11-Sep-25	09-Nov-25		-56				:		1 1 1	
11286-#PO-01250	(1-Month) Notice to CLP / MTR for Permanent Power Connection	30	11-Sep-25	10-Oct-25	0%	-56	1			:		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
11286-#PO-01260	Approach Lobby (E&M Plant Room) - Power-On Date	0		09-Nov-25	0%	-56				\$ \$ \$		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
11286-#PO-01255	Permanent Power Connection @ Approach Concourse Elec Equipt Room (By CLP)	30	11-Oct-25	09-Nov-25	0%	-56				: : : : :			
Cost Centre A: PR	RELIMINARIES, EDOC and STATUTORY SUBMISSIOIN and	652	12-Jun-23 A	25-Jun-26		0				:		1	
<u> </u>	n Submission Schedule	88	12-Jun-23 A	03-Jun-24		563							
	ent Plan (NMP) (Ref: S205.4.5/GS G5.7.1)	0	09-Aug-23 A			000				: :			
	Prepare & Submit Noise Management Plan (Start within 4-weeks)		· ·							: :		1	
	PM Review & Approve Noise Management Plan	0	09-Aug-23 A 09-Aug-23 A							: : :		1	
	lanagement Plan (Ref: S270.1)	0	12-Jul-23 A				ł			! 			
11286-#MP-01290	Prepare & Submit Environmental Management Plan (Start within 4-weeks)	0		15-Aug-23 A						: :		1 1 1	
11286-#MP-01300	PM Review & Approve Environmental Management Plan	0	08-Aug-23 A							: : :		1 1 1	
	gement Plan (AQMP) (Ref: S205.8.22/GS G5.4.1)	0		16-Aug-23 A						: : :		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Prepare & Submit Air Quality Management Plan (Start within 4-weeks)	0		09-Aug-23 A						: : :		 	
11286-#MP-01320	, , ,	0	09-Aug-23 A							1 1 1		1	
	nt Plan (Ref: S260.4/S503.2/S510.1.1)	0	23-Jun-23 A							1 1 1		1	
11286-#MP-01330	Prepare and Submit Project Risk Management Plan (Start within 1-week)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%								
11286-#MP-01340	PM Review and Acceptance of Project Risk Management Plan	0	26-Jun-23 A	26-Jul-23 A	100%					:		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
C&D Material Mar	nagement Plan (Ref: S270.6)	0	16-Jun-23 A	20-Jul-23 A						:		1 1 1	
11286-#MP-01400	EPD (L&D Group): Solid, C&D, Construction Waste Disposal application (Start within 4-weeks)	0	16-Jun-23 A	20-Jul-23 A	100%					:			
11286-#MP-01410	EPD (L&D Group): Engineer Review & Approve of Solid, C&D Materials application	0	16-Jun-23 A	20-Jul-23 A	100%							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Programme Man	agement Plan (Ref: S503.1)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A						! !		1	
11286-#MP-01420		0	23-Jun-23 A		_					1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	asurement Baseline (Ref: S510.1.1.1/S530)	0		18-Aug-23 A						: : :		1 1 1	
11286-#MP-01490	Review & Comment Performance Measurement BaseLine	0	20-Jun-23 A							: 		- 1	
11286-#MP-01480	Prepare & Submit Performance Measurement BaseLine to PM (Start within 1-week)	0	23-Jun-23 A							: : : :		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Cach Flow Alien	,	0	12 Jun 22 A	26-Jun-23 A						• : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	ned with Plannned Payment in the Activity Schedule (Ref: \$:		1 1 1	
11286-#MP-01520	Review & Comment Cash Flow - Alignment with Planned Payment	0	12-Jun-23 A	19-Jun-23 A	100%					1		1	
♦ Milestone	MTD 44000 D - 4 - 4 - 4	! se ! = 4	0	D = !	Ta! 04	4 -	nd C		Date		Revision	Checked	Approved
Overall Sumi	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	.ınk (connecti	ng Pak	ı aı Stre	eet a	na Sung wong Tol Stati	ion	31-Jan-24	11286 3	months rolling programme		
	mary Dar I							ı					

Overall Summary Bar Sub-Summary Bar Non-Critical Bar Actual Level of Effort

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

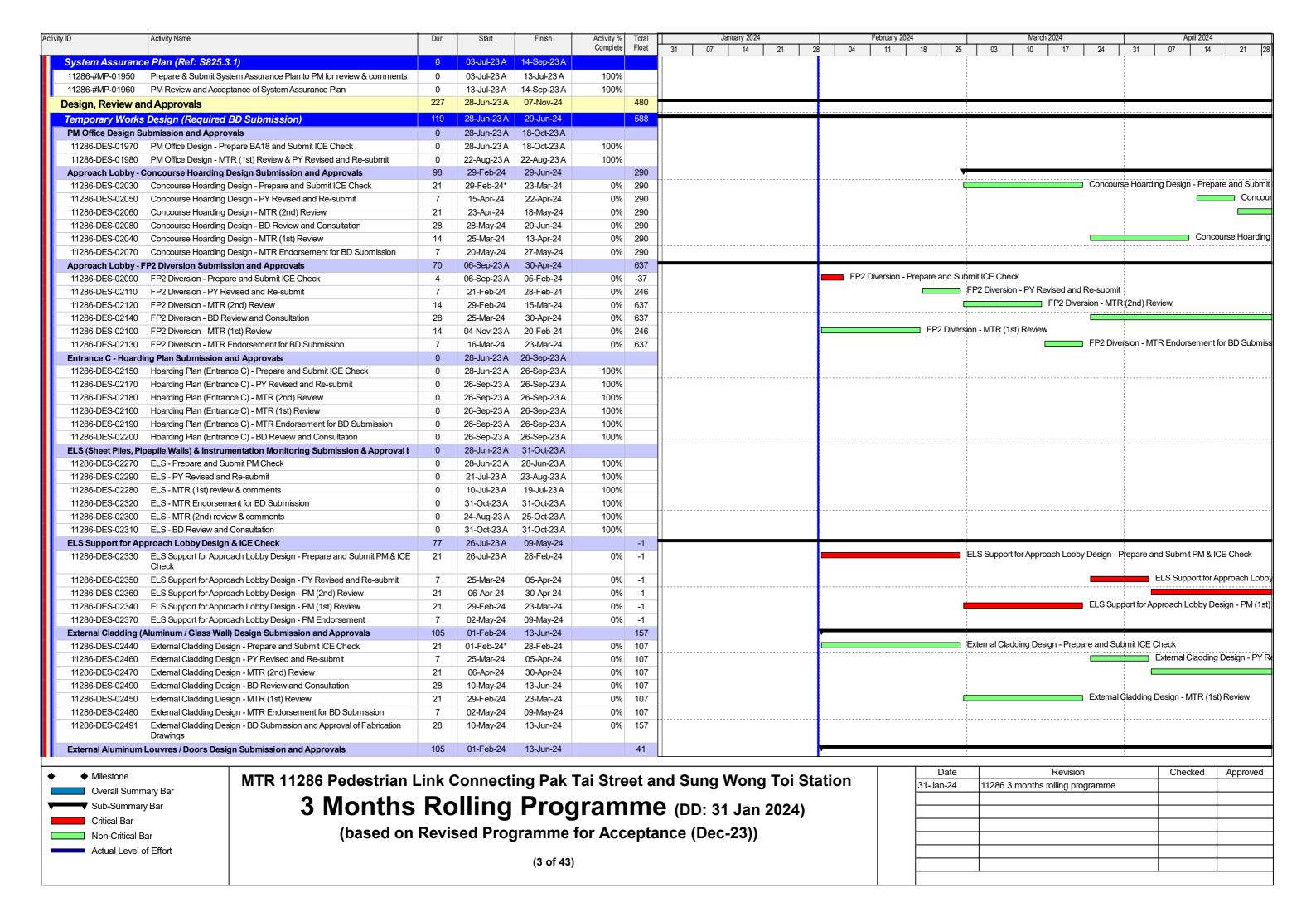
(1 of 43)

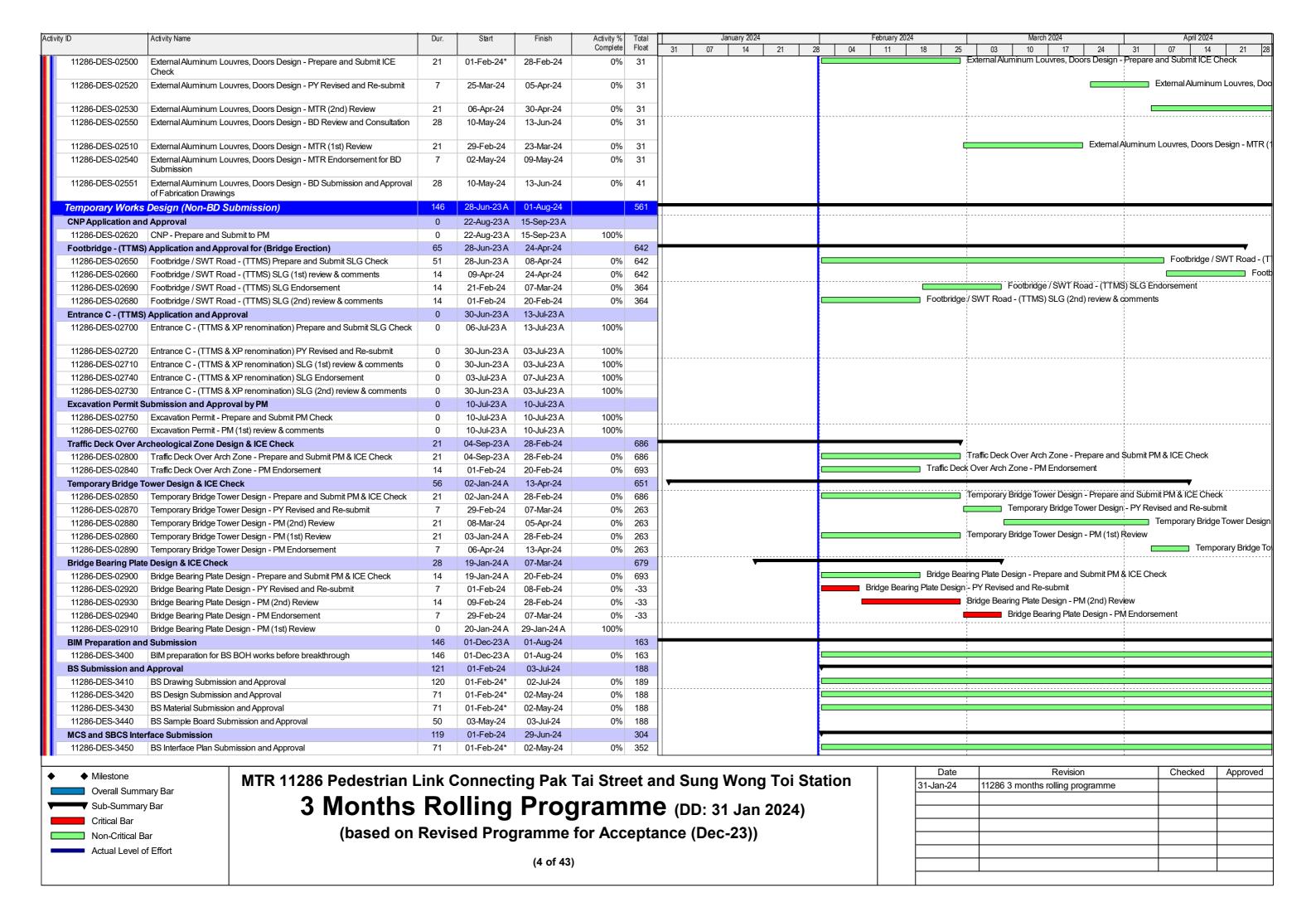
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

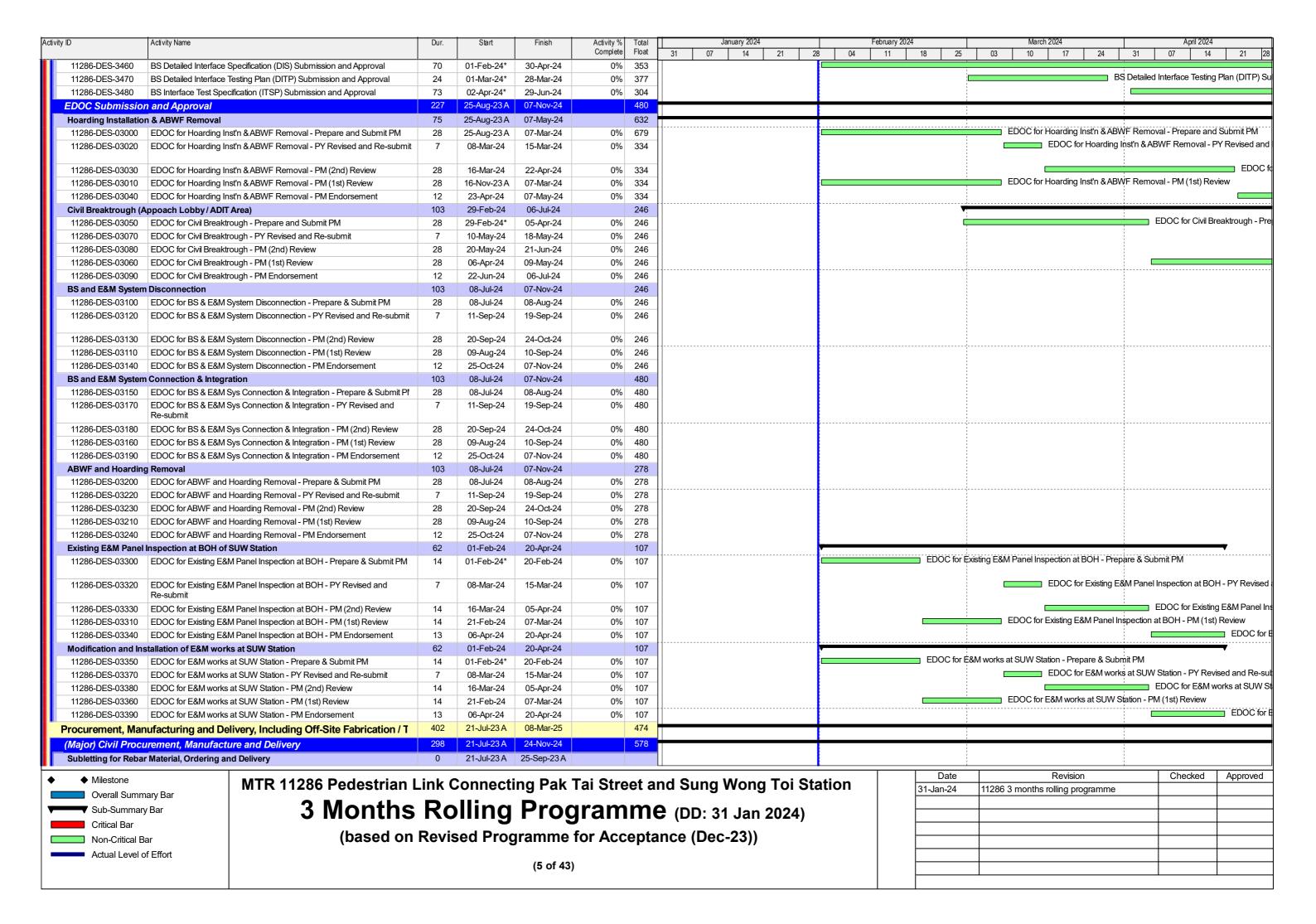
Activity ID	Activity Name		Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П	Ja	nuary 2024				February 20	24			March 202	24			April 2024	
	,					Complete		31	1 07	14	21 2	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17 2	24	31	07 14	21 28
11286-#MP-01510	Prepare & Submit Cash (Start within 1-week)	Flow - Alignment with Planned Payment to PM	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%					•					:	•	•	•		•		•
Contractors Prog		ce Reporting Management Standard / F	0	23-Jun-23 A	01-Feb-24		-22	1				7											
11286-#MP-01550	Review & Comment Pro Standard / Procedure	ogress & Performance Reporting Management	0	22-Aug-23 A	01-Feb-24	100%	-22					ı Rev	view & Co	omment P	rogress & Pe	erforma	nce Reportin	ıg Manage	ement Stand	lard / Pro	ocedure		
11286-#MP-01540	Prepare & Submit Cont Management Standard	ractors Progress & Performance Reporting /Procedure to PM (Start within 1-week)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%										:							
Contractor's Risk	Management Stand	ard / Proceedure (Ref: S510.1.1)	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jul-23 A																		
11286-#MP-01570	Prepare and Submit Co 1-week)	ontractors Risk Management Plan (Start within	0	23-Jun-23 A	26-Jun-23 A	100%										:				1			
11286-#MP-01580	PM Review and Accept	ance of Contractors Risk Management Plan	0	11-Jul-23 A	26-Jul-23 A	100%		11				1											
Sub-Contract Ma	nagement Plan (Ref:	S1205.1.1)	0	12-Jul-23 A	25-Jul-23 A																		
	4-weeks)	b-Contractors Management Plan (Start within	0	12-Jul-23 A	13-Jul-23 A	100%										:							
11286-#MP-01620		e of Sub-Contractor's Management Plan	0	13-Jul-23 A	25-Jul-23 A	100%		_															
		nual (Ref: S205.8.11)	0	13-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A																		
11286-#MP-01640	4-weeks)	vironmental Monitoring & Audit Manual (Start within	0	13-Jul-23 A		100%																	
11286-#MP-01650	·	ance of Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual	0	13-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A	100%										:							
		Measures (Ref: S205.8.29)	0	10-Jul-23 A	J -											:							
11286-#MP-01670	within 4-weeks)	ater Pollution Control & Monitoring Measure (Start	0		10-Aug-23 A	100%										:				1			
11286-#MP-01680	Measure	ance of Water Pollution Control & Monitoring	0	10-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A	100%		<u></u>								:							
		mental Mitigation Measures (Ref: S205.	0	10-Jul-23 A																			
11286-#MP-01690	within 4-weeks)	hedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (Start	0		15-Aug-23 A	100%										1							
11286-#MP-01700	Measures	ance of Schedule of Environmental Mitigation	0	10-Jul-23 A	16-Aug-23 A	100%										: : : :				1			
		on Works to Determine Underground O	0	06-Jul-23 A	07-Jul-23 A											:							
11286-#MP-01710	Determine UG Obstruc	ethod Statement of Site Investigation Works to tion (Start within 2-weeks)	0	06-Jul-23 A	06-Jul-23 A	100%		<u> </u>								:							
11286-#MP-01720	Works to Determine UC		0	07-Jul-23 A	07-Jul-23 A	100%										:				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
		and mitigation (Ref: S225.6.3)	0	15-Jul-23 A	11-Aug-23 A																		
11286-#MP-01730	(Start within 4-weeks)	ethod Statement for food protection and mitigation	0	15-Jul-23 A		100%										1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
11286-#MP-01740	mitigation	ance of Method Statement for food protection and	0	18-Jul-23 A	11-Aug-23 A	100%	670									:							
		forks to be submitted (Ref: S240.2.3)	28	22-Aug-23 A			679			_ 							— -	nore and c	Submit TT#	C Cab	oo for the T	omp towar -	control modia:
11286-#MP-01750	(Start within 4-weeks)	MS Scheme for the Temp tower at central median stance of TTMS Scheme for the Temp tower at	28	22-Aug-23 A			679															·	central median (at central mediar
11286-#MP-01760	central median	submit to PM (Ref: S245.9.3 & 4)	22	22-Aug-23 A 28-Jun-23 A	29-Feb-24 20-Jul-23 A	0%	685										LO I (CVICW d	and nooth	Of 111	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		iomp tower	a some an interial
		ial Site Survey to PM for review & comments (within				4000/										:				1			
11286-#MP-01770	14 days of completing t		0	28-Jun-23 A	20-Jul-23 A	100%														1			
11286-#MP-01780	, ,	ance of Initial Site Survey	0		20-Jul-23 A	100%		\parallel															
	alth & Safety Plan (R	,	0	23-Jun-23 A		10070		+															
11286-#MP-01820	HSP - Prepare & Subm	•	0	23-Jun-23 A	11-Jul-23 A	100%																	
11286-#MP-01880	•	prove Health & Safety Plan	0	21-Jul-23 A	09-Aug-23 A	100%		$\parallel \parallel$:							
	-	t System (DCSMS) (Ref: S815.4.3)	97	28-Jun-23 A		10070	322	+-				-											
11286-#MP-01940		rials of Digital Construction Site Management	97	06-Sep-23 A		00/	322									:				:			
11286-#MP-01940 11286-#MP-01930	System	rais of Digital Construction Site Management	0	28-Jun-23 A		100%		 								:				: : : : :			
◆ Milestone		· · ·						<u></u>	Supa l	None	Toi St	tatio	'n		Dat				evision	1		Checked	Approved
Overall Sumr	mary Bar	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	111K (JUIIIIEUU	iiiy Fak	iai Slit	בנ מ	ıııu	Juny V	volly	10131	aliU	711		31-Jan-2	24	11286 3 m	onths rolli	ing progran	nme			
Sub-Summar	·	3 Months	Ro	llina	Prod	gram	m	e	(DD: 31	Jan 2	2024)												
Critical Bar Non-Critical E	Bar	(based on F									-,												
Actual Level	- f F#t	(1 3		, , ,	- //					-								

(2 of 43)

Actual Level of Effort









MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(6 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

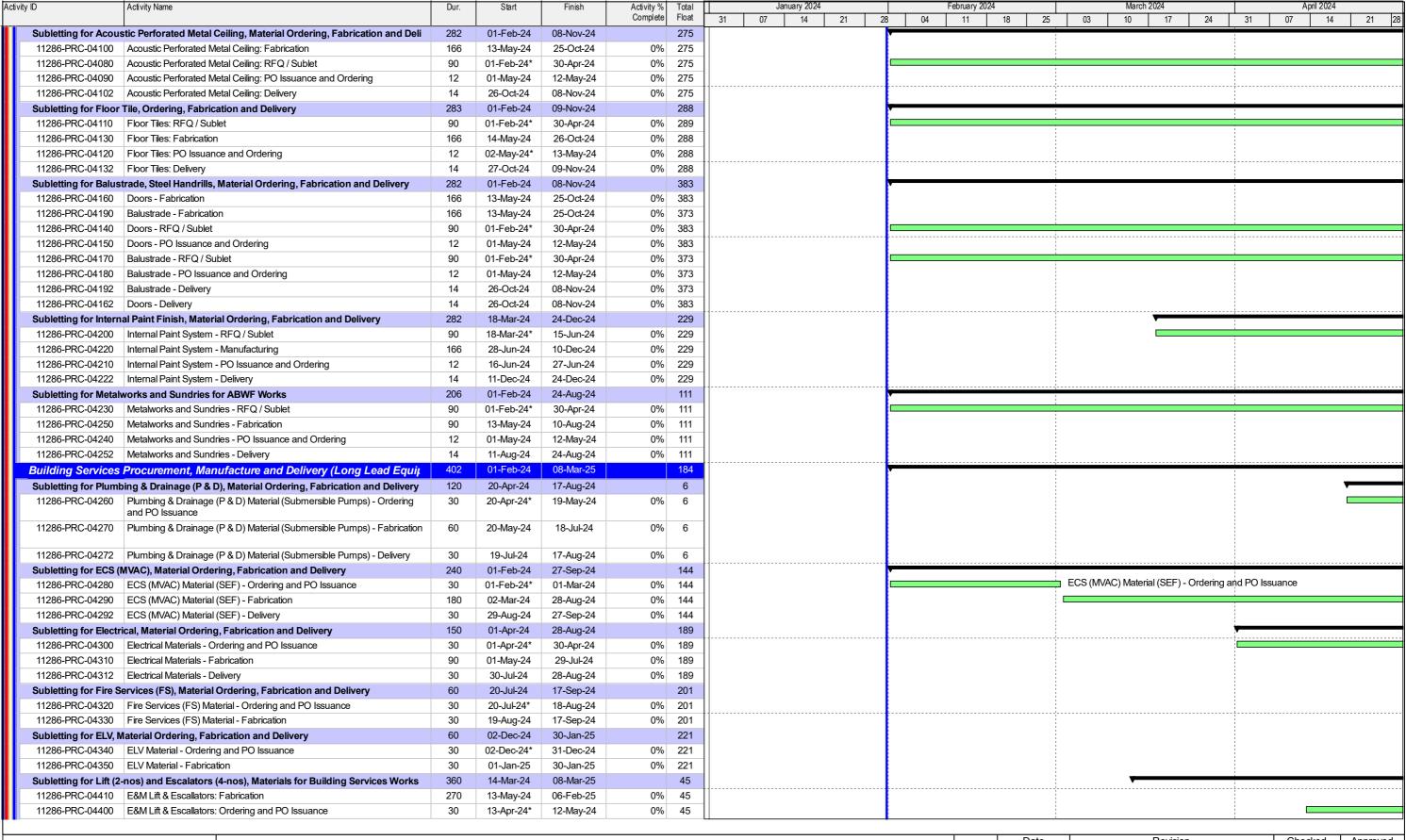
Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	January 2024 February	y 2024		March 2024		April 2024	
					Complete	Float	31 07 14 21 28 04 11	18 2	5 03	10 17 24	31	07 14	21 28
11286-	PRC-3386/ FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 3 & 4)	60	18-Apr-24	16-Jun-24	0%	-27						·	
11286-	PRC-3386; FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 3 & 4)	21	17-Jun-24	07-Jul-24	0%	231							
Steelbrid	dge fabrication for Segment 5 & 6 (approx. 12 + 12m)	89	18-Apr-24	15-Jul-24		255			:			-	
11286-	PRC-5386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 5 & 6)	7	18-Apr-24	24-Apr-24	0%	-6							FootE
11286-	PRC-5386′ FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 5 & 6)	45	16-May-24	29-Jun-24	0%	-27							
	PRC-5386′ FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 5 & 6)	16	30-Jun-24	15-Jul-24	0%	255							
	dge fabrication for Segment 7 & 8 (approx. 11.4 +11.4m)	96	05-May-24	08-Aug-24		231							
	PRC-7386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 7 & 8)	7	05-May-24	11-May-24	0%	1							
	PRC-7386. FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 7 & 8)	45	09-Jun-24	23-Jul-24	0%	-27	<u> </u>						
	PRC-7386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 7 & 8)	16	24-Jul-24	08-Aug-24	0%	231	-		:				
	dge fabrication for Segment 9 & 10 (approx. 11.4 + 10.7m)	117	12-May-24	05-Sep-24	070	227							
	PRC-9386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 9 & 10)	7	12-May-24	18-May-24	0%								
	PRC-9386′ FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 9 & 10)	45	07-Jul-24	20-Aug-24	0%	227	-		:				
	PRC-9386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 9 & 10)	16	21-Aug-24	05-Sep-24	0%		 						
	dge fabrication for Segment 1 & 2 (approx. 13.6 +13.6m)	112	25-Apr-24	14-Aug-24	0 76	193			:		1		
	PRC-2386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 1 & 2)	10	25-Apr-24 25-Apr-24	04-May-24	0%	-6							Y
	PRC-2386: FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 1 & 2)	60	· ·	24-Jul-24	0%	-27	-						
	0 0 7		26-May-24				-						
	PRC-2386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 1 & 2)	21	25-Jul-24	14-Aug-24	0%	193							
	dge fabrication for Segment 11 (approx. 30m)	117	12-May-24	05-Sep-24	00/	66			:				
	PRC-1386 FootBridge - Raw Material Cutting Off (Segment 11)	5	12-May-24	16-May-24	0%	24	-						
	PRC-1386′ FootBridge - Fabrication and Welding (Segment 11)	45	07-Jul-24	20-Aug-24	0%	-27	-		:				
	PRC-1386: FootBridge - FRP Application (Segment 11)	16	21-Aug-24	05-Sep-24	0%	66			:		:		
	dge Segment Delivery	63	08-Jul-24	08-Sep-24		227							
	PRC-3386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 3 & 4)	5	08-Jul-24	12-Jul-24	0%	231							
	PRC-5386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 5 & 6)	3	16-Jul-24	18-Jul-24	0%	255			1				
11286-	PRC-7386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 7 & 8)	3	09-Aug-24	11-Aug-24	0%	231							
11286-	PRC-9386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 9 & 10)	3	06-Sep-24	08-Sep-24	0%	227							
11286-	-PRC-2386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 1 & 2)	5	15-Aug-24	19-Aug-24	0%	193							
11286-	PRC-1386 FootBridge - Delivery to Site (Segment 11)	3	06-Sep-24	08-Sep-24	0%	66							
Bridge B	earing Material Ordering, Fabrication and Delivery	133	25-Oct-23 A	18-Jul-24		-42					-		
11286-PI	RC-03950 Fabrication of Bridge Bearing Plate	119	08-Mar-24	04-Jul-24	0%	-42					-		
11286-PI	RC-03952 Delivery of Bridge Bearing Plate to Site	14	05-Jul-24	18-Jul-24	0%	-42			:		:		
11286-PI	RC-03940 Procurement and Award Bridge Bearing Plate Supplier	0	25-Oct-23 A	01-Dec-23 A	100%		1						
	ABWF Procurement, Manufacture and Delivery	356	19-Oct-23 A	21-Jan-25		309							
	g for External Glazing / Curtain Wall, Material Ordering and Delivery	247	19-Oct-23 A	04-Oct-24		130			1		i		
	RC-03960 Wndow Glass, Glazed Door: RFQ / Sublet	90		30-Apr-24	0%	174					1		
		90	19-Oct-23 A	· ·							i		
	RC-03980 Wndow Glass, Glazed Door: Fabrication	80	26-Jun-24	13-Sep-24	0%	130							
	RC-03970 Wndow Glass, Glazed Door: PO Issuance and Ordering	12	14-Jun-24	25-Jun-24	0%	130							
	RC-03982 Wndow Glass, Glazed Door: Delivery	21	14-Sep-24	04-Oct-24	0%								
	g for External Aluminum Wall Cladding, Material Ordering, Fabrication and Deli	217	19-Oct-23 A	04-Sep-24		176			:		:		
	RC-03990 Aluminum Cladding (Wall): RFQ / Sublet	90	19-Oct-23 A	30-Apr-24	0%						:		
	RC-04010 Aluminum Cladding (Wall): Fabrication	50	26-Jun-24	14-Aug-24	0%	176			:		:		
	RC-04000 Aluminum Cladding (Wall): PO Issuance and Ordering	12	14-Jun-24	25-Jun-24	0%	176							
11286-PI	RC-04012 Aluminum Cladding (Wall): Delivery	21	15-Aug-24	04-Sep-24	0%	176							
Sublettin	g for Aluminum Louvre & Doors, Material Ordering, Fabrication and Delivery	356	19-Oct-23 A	21-Jan-25		37			!		1		
11286-PI	RC-04020 Aluminum Louvre/Grilles: RFQ / Sublet	90	19-Oct-23 A	30-Apr-24	0%	81			i		i		
11286-PI	RC-04040 Aluminum Louvre/Grilles Fabrication	189	26-Jun-24	31-Dec-24	0%	37							
11286-PI	RC-04030 Aluminum Louvre/Grilles: PO Issuance and Ordering	12	14-Jun-24	25-Jun-24	0%	37	1						
	RC-04042 Aluminum Louvre/Grilles Delivery	21	01-Jan-25	21-Jan-25	0%	37							
<u> </u>	g for Mosaic Wall Tiles, Material Ordering, Fabrication and Delivery	282	18-Mar-24	24-Dec-24		229				—	-		
	RC-04070 Mosaic Wall Tiles (Wall): Fabrication	166	28-Jun-24	10-Dec-24	0%	229	1		:		:		
	RC-04050 Mosaic Wall Tiles (Wall): RFQ / Sublet	90	18-Mar-24*	15-Jun-24	0%	229	1				1		
	RC-04060 Mosaic Wall Tiles (Wall): PO Issuance and Ordering	12	16-Jun-24	27-Jun-24	0%	229	-		:				
	RC-04000 Wosaic Wall Files (Wall): PO issuance and Ordering RC-04072 Mosaic Wall Tiles (Wall): Delivery	14	11-Dec-24	24-Dec-24		229	 						
11200-PI	100-04012 IVIOSAIC VVAII I IIES (VVAII). DEIIVELY	14	11-De0-24	24-Dec-24	U%	229	<u> </u>		:		1		
♦ Mil	lestone MTP 11286 Podostrian L	ink (`onnocti	ing Pak	Tai Ctra	ot a	and Sung Wong Toi Station	Date		Revision		Checked	Approved
Ov	verall Summary Bar	K C		iiy rak	ıaı Jut	CL A	ind July Wolly Tol Station	31-Jan-24	11286	3 months rolling programme			
0,	th Summan Par	Da	llina	Dras		100	0						

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(7 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		



MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(8 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

vity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П	Jan	uary 2024			Febi	uary 2024				March 2024				April 2024	
					Complete	Float	31	07	14	21	28	04	11	18 2	5 03	3	10	17 24	31	07	14	21
	E&M Lift & Escallators: Delivery	21	16-Feb-25	08-Mar-25	0%	-																
	1.1	30	14-Mar-24*	12-Apr-24	0%																E&M Lift	t & Escallat
11286-PRC-04402	E&M Lift & Escallators: Shop drawings and Materials preparation and approval	30	13-Apr-24*	12-May-24	0%	45									: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				: : : :			
11286-PRC-04403	E&M Lift & Escallators: Certified Shipping Document Ready	9	07-Feb-25*	15-Feb-25	0%	45																
Office Containers	Set-up at Works Area (11286.W1)	0	23-Jun-23 A	25-Oct-23 A																		
11286-MOB-04420	Contractors Containers Site Office Set up / Connect Utilities at (Area 11286.W1)	0	23-Jun-23 A	15-Aug-23 A	100%																	
11286-MOB-04430	Complete Contractors Containers Site Office and ready to move-in	0	03-Jul-23 A	25-Oct-23 A	100%		11								:							
Project Manager's	Staff Accommodation Installation at Works Area (11286.)	26	11-Sep-23 A	07-Mar-24		626	 								:	₹						
11286-MOB-04450	Construct Project Manager's Staff Office	28	11-Sep-23 A	07-Mar-24	0%	679	11									Cons	truct Proje	ct Manager's	Staff Office	æ		
11286-MOB-04480	All Complete and ready for Project Manager Staff Accommodation to Move-In	0	-	31-Jan-24	0%	141					◆ All Cor	mplete and	l ready for	Project Ma	nager Sta	fAccomr	modation	to Move-In	2 2 2 2 2 3			
11286-MOB-04440	Approved / Consent Design Project Manager's Staff Office (Area 11286.W1)	0	01-Feb-24		0%	876					◆ Approx	oved / Con	sent Desi	gn Project I	/lanager's	Staff Office	ce (Area 1	1286.W1)	1 1 1 1 1			
11286-MOB-04478	Inspection of Project Manager's Staff Office	0	11-Nov-23 A	18-Nov-23 A	100%																	
Maintain and Oper	rate Project Managers Accommodation	617	26-Jun-23 A	12-May-26		34									1							
Setting-Out / Site	Establishment (30% to 50%)	75	26-Jun-23 A	15-Apr-24		801	+												i			
_	Setting-Out / Site Establishment (30% to 50%)	75	26-Jun-23 A	15-Apr-24	5.9%	801									!						Sett	ting-Out/
	enance (40% to 60%)	800	22-Nov-23 A			-12	+															
	Operation / Maintenance (40% to 60%)	800	22-Nov-23 A	10-Apr-26	0%	-12									:				-			
Removal (10%)		26	11-Apr-26	12-May-26		15									:				:			
	Removal / Vacation Date for the Site Works Area (10%)	26	11-Apr-26	12-May-26	0%																	
Provisional Items		707	23-Jun-23 A	25-Jun-26	0,0	0	 								1				1			
Provision of Site		674	23-Jun-23 A			33	<u> </u>								!				1			
_	Provision of Site Transportation with Drivers for (Maintain & Operate)	674	28-Jun-23 A	15-May-26	0%																	
11286-MOB-04511	Provision of Site Transportation with Drivers (for Establish and Remove)	0	23-Jun-23 A	01-Feb-24	62.6%						Provis	sion of Site	Transpor	tation with I	Orivers (for	Establish	and Ren	nove)	1			
Provision of Teler	phone, IT Facilities and PABX System Services	676	27-Jun-23 A	18-May-26		31																
	Provision of Telephone, IT Facilities and PABX System Services for PM (Maintain & Operate)	676	29-Jun-23 A	18-May-26	0%	10									: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1 1 1			
11286-MOB-04513	Provision of Telephone, IT Facilities and PABX System Services for PM (Establish and Remove)	0	27-Jun-23 A	01-Feb-24	30%	707					ı Provis	sion of Tele	phone, IT	Facilities a	nd PABX S	System S	ervices fo	PM (Establis	h and Rer	move)		
Provision of Surv	ey Equipment and Facilities	674	26-Jun-23 A	15-May-26		33	+															
		674	28-Jun-23 A	15-May-26	0%	12									1							
11286-MOB-04515	Provision of Survey Equipment and Facilities for PM (fEstablish and Remove)	0	26-Jun-23 A	01-Feb-24	69.3%	707					Provis	sion of Sur	vey Equip	ment and F	acilities for	PM (fEst	tablish and	l Remove)	1			
	remove on completion - Office, Lab, Cabins, Store and wo	707	17-Jul-23 A			0									:							
11286-MOB-04518	Supply, erect and remove on completion - Office, Lab, Cabins, Store & workshop, Canteen (Maintain and Operate)	707	22-Aug-23 A	25-Jun-26	0%	-21									:				1			
11286-MOB-04517	Supply, erect and remove on completion - Office, Lab, Cabins, Store & workshop, Canteen	1	17-Jul-23 A	01-Feb-24	48%	706					Supp	oly, erect a	nd remove	e on compl	etion - Offic	e, Lab, C	Cabins, Sto	ore & worksho	op, Cantee	en		
	remove on completion - Electricity & Water Supply, Site c	674	26-Jun-23 A	15-May-26		33																
11286-MOB-04520	Supply, erect & remove on completion - Electricity & Water Supply, Site comm facilities for PM (Maintain and Operate)	674	28-Jun-23 A	15-May-26	0%										:							
	Supply, erect & remove on completion - Electricity & Water Supply, Site comm facilities for PM	0	26-Jun-23 A		97%	707					Supp	iy, erect &	emove o	n completio	n - Electric	ty & Wate	er Supply,	Site comm fa	acilities for			
	eral Items - Contractor Requirements - Worker's Uniform &	673	26-Jun-23 A	14-May-26		13									:							
	Provision of General Items - Contractor Requirements - Worker's Uniform & Employment of Trade Worker (BQ A900.2-A900.5)	673	26-Jun-23 A	_	1.2%										:				1 1 1 1			
	eral Items - Other Specified Reqiuirements A790.1-A790.41)	674	28-Jun-23 A	15-May-26		33	<u> </u>															
11286-MOB-04523	Provision of General Items - Other Specified Reqiuirements A790.1-A790.41) for PM (Maintain and Operate)	674	28-Jun-23 A	15-May-26	0.9%	12																

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

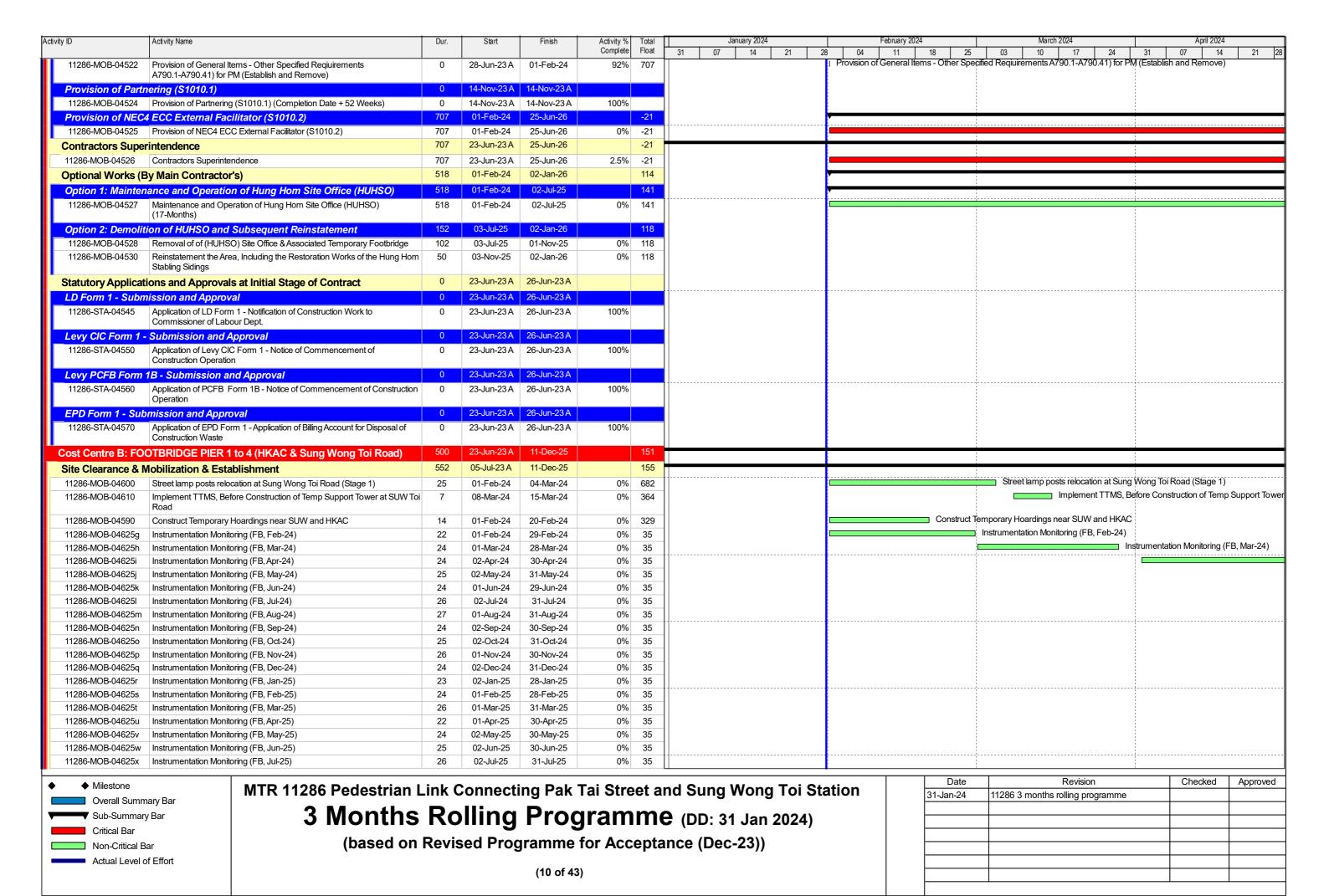
MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(9 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		



tivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	January 2024		February 2024	1		March 20	J2 4			April 2	2024
					Complete	Float	31 07 14 21 2	8 04	11	18 25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14 21
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Aug-25)	26	01-Aug-25	30-Aug-25	0%						:						
		26	01-Sep-25	30-Sep-25	0%												
	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB,Oct-25)	24	02-Oct-25	31-Oct-25	0%						:						
11286-MOB-04625zb	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	25	01-Nov-25	29-Nov-25	0%												
	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB,Dec-25)	10	01-Dec-25	11-Dec-25	0%	35											
11286-MOB-04620	Install Instrumentation	0	08-Aug-23 A		100%												
11286-MOB-04630	Mobilisation of Plant and Site Establishment	0	05-Jul-23 A	13-Nov-23 A	100%												
11286-MOB-04625	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Jul-23)	0	08-Aug-23 A		100%												
11286-MOB-04625a	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Aug-23)	0	01-Aug-23 A	•	100%									-			
11286-MOB-04625b	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Sep-23)	0	01-Sep-23 A	· ·	100%						:						
11286-MOB-04625c	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Oct-23)	0	01-Oct-23 A		100%						:			:			
11286-MOB-04625d	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Nov-23)	0	01-Nov-23 A	30-Nov-23 A	100%						:			:			
11286-MOB-04625e	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Dec-23)	0	01-Dec-23 A	30-Dec-23 A	100%						:						
11286-MOB-04625f	Instrumentation Monitoring (FB, Jan-24)	0	02-Jan-24 A		100%												
11286-MOB-04615	CE-3 Additional Condition Survey to HKAC Nissen Hut	0	21-Sep-23 A		100%						!						
	structure for P2 & P3	134	23-Jun-23 A	_		518					1						
	Vorks, ELS Works	0	23-Jun-23 A	01-Nov-23 A													
11286-CON-04660	Pre-drilling / G.I. Works at Pier P2 and P3 (4-nos) (3d/hole/rig) (2-rigs) / Piling Rig Mobilization	0	16-Aug-23 A	31-Aug-23 A	100%												
11286-CON-04650	Excavate & remove Lift-In Struts and Backfill	0	08-Aug-23 A	12-Aug-23 A	100%												
11286-CON-04640	Conduct site survey & cable detection	0	23-Jun-23 A	01-Nov-23 A	100%												
11286-CON-04665	Pre-grouting Works for PC2 and PC3	0	09-Sep-23 A	25-Sep-23 A	100%						:						
11286-CON-04661	Pre-drilling / G.I. Works at Pier P2 and P3 (4-nos) (3d/hole/rig) (2-rigs) / Piling Rig Mobilization	0	16-Aug-23 A	07-Sep-23 A	100%									1			
Piling Works		92	22-Aug-23 A	07-Jun-24		560								:			
Piling Works at Pier	2 - Bored Piles (4-Nos) (22d/pile/rig)	52	21-Oct-23 A	09-Apr-24		655										₹	
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	27	22-Jan-24 A	06-Mar-24	0%	680					B	ored Piles @	PC2-BP02	(27 days	/pile/rig) + (
				00 4 04	00/	257										Bored I	Piles @ PC2-E
11286-CON-04710	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	52	04-Dec-23 A	09-Apr-24	0%						1						
	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	52 5	04-Dec-23 A 04-Dec-23 A	09-Apr-24 06-Feb-24	0%					PC2-BP04 - Ex	,						
11286-CON-04711		-			0%			B	Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - E	xcavation of	Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100				
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5	04-Dec-23 A	06-Feb-24	0% 0%	702		B	Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - E	eeper Bored	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	5	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24	0% 0% 0%	702 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02	5 6	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24	0% 0% 0% 0%	702 701 706		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - E	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	5 6 1 6	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24	0% 0% 0% 0%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04	5 6 1 6	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A	0% 0% 0% 0%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04700 11286-CON-04681	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5 6 1 6	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04682	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 21-Oct-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04682	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 21-Oct-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04701 11286-CON-04682 11286-CON-04683	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Jan-24 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04682 11286-CON-04683 11286-CON-04683	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Jan-24 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04683 11286-CON-04683 11286-CON-04702	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Jan-24 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04682 11286-CON-04683 11286-CON-04702 11286-CON-04703 Piling Works at Pier	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 01-Jan-24 A 21-Oct-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Nov-23 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701 706		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	xcavation of eeper Bored xcavation of	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2 Soil (11 days/	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100	0%)		Bore	ed Piles @ PC
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04681 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04682 11286-CON-04683 11286-CON-04702 11286-CON-04703 Piling Works at Pier 11286-CON-04720	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Nov-23 A	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701 706		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	eeper Bored eeper Bored eeper Bored	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2- Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2-	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100 -BP04	0%)			
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04682 11286-CON-04683 11286-CON-04702 11286-CON-04703 Piling Works at Pier 11286-CON-04720 11286-CON-04730	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 3 - Bored Piles (4-Nos) (22d/pile/rig) Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 10-Jan-24 A 21-Oct-23 A 07-Nov-23 A 07-Nov-23 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Nov-23 A 10-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 14-May-24 11-Apr-24	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701 706		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	eeper Bored eeper Bored eeper Bored	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2- Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2-	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100 -BP04	0%)		0day/TRA	A)
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04682 11286-CON-04683 11286-CON-04702 11286-CON-04703 Piling Works at Pier 11286-CON-04720 11286-CON-04730 11286-CON-04730 11286-CON-04730	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 3 - Bored Piles (4-Nos) (22d/pile/rig) Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC3-BP02 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 10-Jan-24 A 21-Oct-23 A 07-Nov-23 A 14-Nov-23 A 14-Nov-23 A 12-Apr-24	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Nov-23 A 14-May-24 11-Apr-24 14-May-24	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701 706		CE-2 Rev	Bored Piles @ rised Foundat Bored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	eeper Bored eeper Bored eeper Bored	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2- Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2-	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100 -BP04	0%)		0day/TRA n of Soil (1	A) 11 days/pile/rig
11286-CON-04711 11286-CON-04692 11286-CON-04693 11286-CON-04712 11286-CON-04713 11286-CON-04680 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04691 11286-CON-04682 11286-CON-04683 11286-CON-04702 11286-CON-04703 Piling Works at Pier 11286-CON-04720 11286-CON-04730 11286-CON-04730 11286-CON-04740	Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP04 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%) Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP01 Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%) CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC2-BP03 3 - Bored Piles (4-Nos) (22d/pile/rig) Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC3-BP02 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA) Bored Piles @ PC3-BP03 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	5 6 1 6 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	04-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 01-Feb-24 04-Dec-23 A 01-Feb-24 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 22-Jan-24 A 21-Oct-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 11-Dec-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-23 A 21-Oct-24 A 21-Oct-24 A 21-Oct-24 A 21-Oct-25 A	06-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 07-Feb-24 01-Feb-24 17-Jan-24 A 02-Dec-23 A 15-Dec-23 A 25-Jan-24 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Nov-23 A 08-Nov-23 A 14-May-24 11-Apr-24 14-May-24 06-Mar-24	0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	702 701 706 701 706 240 240 240 240 272		© CE-2 Rev	cored Piles @	PC2-BP02 - Etion Design - D	eeper Bored eeper Bored eeper Bored eeper Bored	Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2- Soil (11 days/ Piles @ PC2-	/pile/rig) (100 -BP02 /pile/rig) (100 -BP04 -BP04 -BP04	0%) 0%) (27 days		0day/TRA n of Soil (1	A)

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(11 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

ctivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	\mathbf{T}	January 202	1		February 2	2024		N	March 2024		April 2024	1	
					Complete	Float		31 07 14	21	28	04 11	18	25	03 10		31	07 14	21	
11286-CON-04722	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	6	13-Mar-24	19-Mar-24	0%	272									Bored Piles (PC3-BP01	- Excavation o	t Soil (11 d	ays/p
44000 0011 04700			07.14 04	07.14	201		\parallel						:	n CE 2 E	Revised Foundation Des	sign Doopor	Parad Dilac @	DC3 BD0	11
	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC3-BP01	1	07-Mar-24	07-Mar-24		282									Nevised Foundation Des	sigti - Deebei			Bore
11286-CON-04732	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP02 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	6	18-Apr-24	24-Apr-24	0%	256													DOIG
11286-CON-04733	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC3-BP02	1	12-Apr-24	12-Apr-24	0%	266	\parallel										■ CE-2	Revised Fo	ound
	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP04 (27 days/pile/rig) + (0day/TRA)	0	14-Nov-23 A	30-Dec-23 A	100%	200	\parallel												
	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (50%)	0	14-Nov-23 A		100%		+												
	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP03 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	0	08-Jan-24 A		100%		\parallel												
11200 0011 047 42	Borout lies @ 1 00 Bi 00 Excavation of coll (11 days/pilothig) (10070)	Ü	00 0011 2471	22 0011 2471	10070								: :						
11286-CON-04743	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC3-BP03	0	20-Jan-24 A	22-Jan-24 A	100%		††												
11286-CON-04752	Bored Piles @ PC3-BP04 - Excavation of Soil (11 days/pile/rig) (100%)	0	14-Nov-23 A	18-Dec-23 A	100%		11												
11286-CON-04753	CE-2 Revised Foundation Design - Deeper Bored Piles @ PC3-BP04	0	16-Dec-23 A	18-Dec-23 A	100%								: :						
Pile Testing (8-nos)		38	22-Aug-23 A	07-Jun-24		748	_			_									_
11286-CON-04780	Selection of Full Core Test by BD	14	01-May-24	14-May-24	0%	294													
11286-CON-04790	Full Core Test and Report to BD	10	22-May-24	31-May-24	0%	294							!						
11286-CON-04800	BA14 Submission for Acknowledgement	7	01-Jun-24	07-Jun-24	0%	748													
11286-CON-04770	Interfare Test and Submit BA14 to BD	7	15-May-24	21-May-24	0%	294							:						
11286-CON-04805	BA10 Submission for Commencement of Works	0	22-Aug-23 A	24-Aug-23 A	100%								:						
Pile Cap for Pier F	P2 & P3	96	10-Apr-24	03-Aug-24		241							:			1			
11286-CON-04820	Excavation & Install Struts at Pier 2 (hard=396m^3, 50m^3/rig/d, 1rig +1 layer strut, 12d/layer)	10	16-May-24	27-May-24	0%	284							:			1 1 1			
11286-CON-04830	Construct Pile Cap (PC2) near HKAC	14	28-May-24	13-Jun-24	0%	284	11												
11286-CON-04840	Construct Pile Cap (PC3) near HKAC	14	19-Jul-24	03-Aug-24	0%	241	11									1			
11286-CON-04810	Construct Sheet Pile Wall at Pier P2 (530m2 / 25m2/day / rig) (Allow 1-rig)	22	18-Apr-24	14-May-24	0%	284													
11286-CON-04811	Construct Sheet Pile Wall at Pier P3 (530m2 / 25m2/day / rig) (Allow 1-rig)	22	11-Jun-24	06-Jul-24	0%	241													
11286-CON-04821	Excavation & Install Struts at Pier 3 (hard=396m^3, 50m^3/rig/d, 1rig +1 layer strut, 12d/layer)	10	08-Jul-24	18-Jul-24	0%	241										: : : : :			
11286-CON-04806	Remove Existing Struts at Pier 2	7	10-Apr-24	17-Apr-24	0%	284	11											Remove	Exist
11286-CON-04807	Remove Existing Struts at Pier 3	7	01-Jun-24	08-Jun-24	0%	241	11												
11286-CON-04825	Trim Pile Heads at Pier 2 (4d/pile)	16	08-May-24	27-May-24	0%	284	11												
11286-CON-04826	Trim Pile Heads at Pier 3 (4d/pile)	16	29-Jun-24	18-Jul-24	0%	241	11												
Columns & Pier C	onstruction	45	19-Jul-24	14-Sep-24		216	11												
	Construct Columns & Pier 2 near HKAC (12d/pier) & Install Bearing Plate	12	19-Jul-24	01-Aug-24	0%	255	11												
11286-CON-04860	Construct Columns & Pier 3 near HKAC (12d/pier) & Install Bearing Plate	12	05-Aug-24	17-Aug-24	0%		1						!			1			
11286-CON-04870	Curing Period for Pier P2 & P3 (1M for strength)	28	18-Aug-24	14-Sep-24	0%		1						:			1			
FootBridge Struct		51	15-Apr-24	15-Jun-24		334										1	_		
	FootBridge Erection for Segment # 2 & 3, Between GL C14	51	15-Apr-24	15-Jun-24		334													
	nporary Support Towers	51	15-Apr-24	15-Jun-24		334							:			1	·		
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 1 & 2)	10	04-Jun-24	15-Jun-24	0%		4						:			:	•		
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 1 & 2) Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 2 & 3)	10	26-Apr-24	08-May-24	0%		\parallel						:			1 1 1			
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 2 & 3) Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 3 & 4)	10	15-Apr-24	25-Apr-24	0%		\parallel						:			1			Co
		7	15-Apr-24	22-Apr-24	0%		++											Co	onstr
		7	15-Apr-24	22-Apr-24	0%		\parallel									1			onstr
		7	15-Apr-24	22-Apr-24 22-Apr-24	0%		\parallel												onstr
11286-CON-14886		7	15-Apr-24	22-Apr-24 22-Apr-24	0%		+												onstr
	Construct Temporary Support Tower (between Segment 10 & 11)	10	15-Apr-24	25-Apr-24	0%		\parallel									1			Co
	nage Works and Road Reinstatement	80	05-Apr-25	15-Jul-25	0 70	136	++									· 			
	•				00/		4						:			1			
11286-CON-05600	External Drainages & Utilities Installation	24	05-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%		$\parallel \parallel$:			1			
11286-CON-05610	Road Reinstatement (Cycle 1)	28	09-May-25	11-Jun-25	0%		\parallel						:			1			
11286-CON-05620	Road Reinstatement Cycle 2)	28	12-Jun-25	15-Jul-25	0%	136	Ш_						i			i			
◆ Milestone	MTD 44000 D I 4 I I				T : 04			10 11	—		.	Da	te		Revision		Checked	Appro	ved
→ IVIIIC2FOLIC	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	.ınk (Jonnecti	ing Pak	Tai Stre	et a	ามด	a Suna Won	αιοίς	stati	on	31- lan-2	<u>,</u>	11206 2 man	ths rolling programme			1 '''	

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(12 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Segment 3 Segment 3 - Before Erect 11286-CON-34900 On 11286-CON-34901 On 3 11286-CON-34902 On 3 11286-CON-34904 Inst 11286-CON-34905 Inst Segment 3 - Erection, C 11286-CON-34940 For NI 11286-CON-34940 For NI 11286-CON-34941 For 11286-CON-34950 For	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment on-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Albert up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment	275 268 110 14 12 7 28 28 14 103 1	13-Jul-24 13-Jul-24 13-Jul-24 13-Jul-24 30-Jul-24 13-Aug-24 21-Aug-24 03-Oct-24 06-Nov-24 22-Nov-24	17-Jun-25 09-Jun-25 21-Nov-24 29-Jul-24 12-Aug-24 20-Aug-24 23-Sep-24 05-Nov-24 21-Nov-24		303 166 190 190 190 190	31 07 14 21 28	04 11 18 2	5 03 10 17 24	31 07 14 21
Segment 3 Segment 3 - Before Erect 11286-CON-34900 On 11286-CON-34901 On 3 11286-CON-34902 On 3 11286-CON-34904 Inst 11286-CON-34905 Inst Segment 3 - Erection, C 11286-CON-34940 For NI 11286-CON-34940 For NI 11286-CON-34941 For 11286-CON-34950 For	Portion On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment and Italian Barrian	268 110 14 12 7 28 28 14 103 1	13-Jul-24 13-Jul-24 13-Jul-24 30-Jul-24 13-Aug-24 21-Aug-24 03-Oct-24 06-Nov-24	09-Jun-25 21-Nov-24 29-Jul-24 12-Aug-24 20-Aug-24 23-Sep-24 05-Nov-24 21-Nov-24	0% 0% 0%	166 190 190 190 190				
Segment 3 - Before Erect 11286-CON-34900 On 11286-CON-34901 On See 11286-CON-34902 On 3 11286-CON-34903 Ins 11286-CON-34904 Ins 11286-CON-34905 Ins Segment 3 - Erection, C 11286-CON-34940 For NI 11286-CON-34940 For NI 11286-CON-34941 For 11286-CON-34950 For	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment on-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Albert up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment	110 14 12 7 28 28 14 103 1	13-Jul-24 13-Jul-24 30-Jul-24 13-Aug-24 21-Aug-24 03-Oct-24 06-Nov-24	21-Nov-24 29-Jul-24 12-Aug-24 20-Aug-24 23-Sep-24 05-Nov-24 21-Nov-24	0% 0% 0%	190 190 190 190				
11286-CON-34900 Or 11286-CON-34901 Or Se 11286-CON-34902 Or 3 11286-CON-34903 Ins 11286-CON-34904 Ins Se Segment 3 - Erection, C 11286-CON-34920 Er 11286-CON-34940 Fo NI 11286-CON-34941 Fo 11286-CON-34950 Fo	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment on-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding Albert up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment	14 12 7 28 28 14 103 1	13-Jul-24 30-Jul-24 13-Aug-24 21-Aug-24 03-Oct-24 06-Nov-24 22-Nov-24	29-Jul-24 12-Aug-24 20-Aug-24 23-Sep-24 05-Nov-24 21-Nov-24	0% 0% 0%	190 190 190				
11286-CON-34901 Or See 11286-CON-34902 Or 3 11286-CON-34904 Institute 11286-CON-34905 Institute 11286-CON-34906 Institute 11286-CON-34920 Er 11286-CON-34940 For NII 11286-CON-34941 For 11286-CON-34950 For I1286-CON-34950 For I	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 Onstall ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Onstall ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Connection, Bondek, Slab Onnection of Segment 3 (Full Truss) (L=13.7m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) Ootbridge (Segment 3) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & IDT (Day-Time) Ootbridge (Segment 3) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	12 7 28 28 14 103 1	30-Jul-24 13-Aug-24 21-Aug-24 03-Oct-24 06-Nov-24 22-Nov-24	12-Aug-24 20-Aug-24 23-Sep-24 05-Nov-24 21-Nov-24	0% 0% 0%	190 190				
See 11286-CON-34902 Or 3	Degreent 3 Describe Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment Describe Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 3 Describe Segment 3 Descri	7 28 28 14 103 1	13-Aug-24 21-Aug-24 03-Oct-24 06-Nov-24 22-Nov-24	20-Aug-24 23-Sep-24 05-Nov-24 21-Nov-24	0% 0% 0%	190 190				
3 11286-CON-34903 Ins 11286-CON-34904 Ins 11286-CON-34905 Ins Segment 3 - Erection, C 11286-CON-34920 Er 11286-CON-34940 For NI 11286-CON-34941 For Insert I	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Inst	28 28 14 103 1	21-Aug-24 03-Oct-24 06-Nov-24 22-Nov-24	23-Sep-24 05-Nov-24 21-Nov-24	0% 0%	190			1 1 1 1	
11286-CON-34904 Ins 11286-CON-34905 Ins Segment 3 - Erection, C 11286-CON-34920 Er 11286-CON-34940 Fo NI 11286-CON-34941 Fo 11286-CON-34950 Fo	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 3 Install ABWF Cladding Segment 3 Install ABWF Claddi	28 14 103 1	03-Oct-24 06-Nov-24 22-Nov-24	05-Nov-24 21-Nov-24	0%					ļ
11286-CON-34905 Insection, C Segment 3 - Erection, C 11286-CON-34920 Er 11286-CON-34940 For NI 11286-CON-34941 For NI 11286-CON-34950 For NI	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge degreent 3 Connection, Bondek, Slab Irrection of Segment 3 (Full Truss) (L=13.7m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) Tootbridge (Segment 3) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & IDT (Day-Time) Tootbridge (Segment 3) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	14 103 1	06-Nov-24 22-Nov-24	21-Nov-24					* 1	· 1 1
Segment 3 - Erection, C 11286-CON-34920 Er 11286-CON-34940 Fo NI 11286-CON-34941 Fo 11286-CON-34950 Fo	Gonnection, Bondek, Slab Grection of Segment 3 (Full Truss) (L=13.7m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) Gootbridge (Segment 3) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & IDT (Day-Time) Gootbridge (Segment 3) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	103 1	22-Nov-24		0%				: : :	
11286-CON-34920 Er 11286-CON-34940 Fc NI 11286-CON-34941 Fc 11286-CON-34950 Fc	rection of Segment 3 (Full Truss) (L=13.7m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) ootbridge (Segment 3) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & IDT (Day-Time) ootbridge (Segment 3) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	1		28-Mar-25					1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1
11286-CON-34940 Fo NI 11286-CON-34941 Fo 11286-CON-34950 Fo	cootbridge (Segment 3) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & IDT (Day-Time) cootbridge (Segment 3) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	16	22-Nov-24			149			1 1 1	
NI 11286-CON-34941 Fo 11286-CON-34950 Fo	IDT (Day-Time) ootbridge (Segment 3) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	16		22-Nov-24	0%	190				1 1 1 1
11286-CON-34950 Fo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		23-Nov-24	11-Dec-24		190				1 1 1 1 1
	oothridge (Segment 3) Install Motel Bondels at Flace 9 Beat Level	12	12-Dec-24	27-Dec-24	0%				1 1 1	1 1 1
,	ootbridge (Segment 3) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	149				1 1 1 1 1 1
	ootbridge (Segment 3) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%				; ; ;	1 1 1
Se	nstall E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge degment 3	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%					
	nstall ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge iegment 3	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	149				1 1 1 1 1
Segment 3 - Below Decl		14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25		210				
	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge segment 3	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	210				; ; ; ;
Segment 3 - Roof Level		20	29-Mar-25	25-Apr-25		149			1 1 1	1 1 1
3		10	11-Apr-25	25-Apr-25	0%					
Se	BWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge segment 3	10	29-Mar-25	10-Apr-25	0%	149				1 1 1 1 1
Segment 3 - Ceiling Lev		35	26-Apr-25	09-Jun-25		166				1 1 1
Fo	BWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for ootbridge Segment 3	7	26-Apr-25	06-May-25	0%				1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1
	&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	7	07-May-25	14-May-25		149			1	
	&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	7	15-May-25	22-May-25	0%					! !
	&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	/	23-May-25	30-May-25	0%				1 1 1	
Fo	BWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for contridge Segment 3	6	07-May-25	13-May-25		176			1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1
3	BWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment	12	14-May-25	27-May-25		176				1 1 1 1 1 1
Fo	BWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for cotbridge Segment 3	12	14-May-25	27-May-25		176				1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Se	&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge segment 3	7	02-Jun-25	09-Jun-25		166				
	&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 3	7	02-Jun-25	09-Jun-25	0%	166				1 1 1 1 1 1
Segment 3 - Floor Leve		48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25	00/	193				
Se	BWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge segment 3	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%					1 1 1 1 1
Sc	BWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Acces	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		193				1 1 1 1 1 1
11286-CON-35080 AE	BWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193			1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(13 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	Π	January 2024			February 20:	24		March 2	2024			Ap	ril 2024	
					Complete	Float		31 07 14	21 2	28 04	11	18 25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-35081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 3	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193			•			•	:		•	•		•		•
													:				: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
Segment 4		275	13-Jul-24	17-Jun-25		159														
Segment 4 - Before	Erection	111	13-Jul-24	22-Nov-24		189							:				1 1 1			
11286-CON-44900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 4	14	13-Jul-24	29-Jul-24	0%	189	1										1 1 1			
11286-CON-44901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 4	13	30-Jul-24	13-Aug-24	0%	189														
11286-CON-44902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 4	7	14-Aug-24	21-Aug-24	0%	189											1			
11286-CON-44903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 4	28	22-Aug-24	24-Sep-24	0%	189	1						:				:			
11286-CON-44904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 4	28	04-Oct-24	06-Nov-24	0%	189	1													
11286-CON-44905	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 4	14	07-Nov-24	22-Nov-24	0%	189											1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 4 - Erection	on, Connection, Bondek, Slab	102	23-Nov-24	28-Mar-25		149											1			
	Erection of Segment 4 (Full Truss) (L=13.3m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH)	1	23-Nov-24	23-Nov-24	0%	189	11													
11286-CON-44940	Footbridge (Segment 4) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	16	25-Nov-24	12-Dec-24	0%	189														
11286-CON-44941	Footbridge (Segment 4) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	12	13-Dec-24	28-Dec-24	0%	189	1													
11286-CON-44950	Footbridge (Segment 4) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	149														
11286-CON-44960	Footbridge (Segment 4) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%	149	1						:				:			
11286-CON-44961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 4	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%		11										1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-44962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 4	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	149							: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 4 - Below		14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25		210							1							
	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 4	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	210							1 1 1 1 1				1			
Segment 4 - Roof L		20	29-Mar-25	25-Apr-25		149							:							
11286-CON-44991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment	10	11-Apr-25	25-Apr-25	0%	149	41			·										
11286-CON-44990	4	10	29-Mar-25	10-Apr-25		149	\parallel													
	Segment 4				076												1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 4 - Ceiling		82	06-Mar-25	17-Jun-25		159	4						:				1 1 1			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 4	7	26-Apr-25	06-May-25	0%								1 1 1 1 1				1			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	07-May-25			149	44			ļ							ļ			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	15-May-25	22-May-25	0%								 							
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	23-May-25	30-May-25	0%								:				:			
11286-CON-45020	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 4	6	07-May-25	13-May-25	0%	176														
11286-CON-45030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 4	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	229														
11286-CON-45050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 4	12	14-May-25	27-May-25	0%	176											1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-45051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	02-Jun-25	09-Jun-25	0%	159											1			
11286-CON-45052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 4	7	10-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%	159							1 1 1 1 1							
Segment 4 - Floor I	evel	48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25		193							1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-45040		14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%												1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-45070	<u> </u>	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	193							: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(14 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		January 202	4		Februar	/ 2024			March 20	024			April 20	24	
					Complete	Float	31	07 14	21	28 (04 11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14 2	21 28
11286-CON-45080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193							:								
	4												:								
11286-CON-45081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 4	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193							:				:				
Segment 3 & 4		17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		224															
Segment 3 & 4 - Cor	nnection	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25		227	41														
11286-CON-34951	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 4) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	06-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	227															
11286-CON-34952	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 4) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	15-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	227															
Segment 3 & 4 - Sca	ffold	17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		210	41						:								
11286-CON-34965	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 4) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	210	11														
11286-CON-34921	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 3 & 4 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	20-Mar-25	25-Mar-25	0%	210							:				:				
Segment 1		243	20-Aug-24	17-Jun-25		303							:				:				
Segment 1 - Before	Frection	111	20-Aug-24	02-Jan-25		157	 														
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 1	14	20-Aug-24	04-Sep-24	0%		41						:				1				
11200-CON-14900	On-site Freiabhation & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment	14	20-Aug-24	04-3ep-24	0 76	137															
11286-CON-14901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 1	13	05-Sep-24	20-Sep-24	0%	157															
11286-CON-14902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment	7	21-Sep-24	28-Sep-24	0%	157	1														
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	1		,		2.0																
11286-CON-14903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 1	28	30-Sep-24	02-Nov-24	0%	157	1						:								
11286-CON-14904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 1	28	12-Nov-24	13-Dec-24	0%	157	1														
	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge	14	14-Dec-24	02-Jan-25	0%	157	1						:								
	Segment 1												:				:				
Segment 1 - Erection	n, Connection, Bondek, Slab	70	03-Jan-25	28-Mar-25		149	41														
	Erection of Segment 1 (Full Truss) (L=13.7m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH)	1	03-Jan-25	03-Jan-25	0%	157	11										1				
11286-CON-14940	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	16	04-Jan-25	22-Jan-25	0%	157							1				1				
11286-CON-14941	Footbridge (Segment 1) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	12	23-Jan-25	08-Feb-25	0%	157															
	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	149							:				2 2 2 3 4				
11286-CON-14960	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%	149	1						:				:				
11286-CON-14961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	149	1						:				1				
	Segment 1																				
11286-CON-14962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 1	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	149							:				2 2 3 4 4				
Segment 1 - Below I	Deck Level	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25		354	1														
	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 1	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	354															
Segment 1 - Roof Le	evel	20	29-Mar-25	25-Apr-25		149	41						:				1				
11286-CON-14991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment	10	11-Apr-25	25-Apr-25	0%		1														
	1												:								
11286-CON-14990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 1	10	29-Mar-25	10-Apr-25	0%	149							:								
Segment 1 - Ceiling	Level	42	26-Apr-25	17-Jun-25		159	41														
11286-CON-15000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 1	7	26-Apr-25	06-May-25	0%	149							:				1				
11286-CON-15001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	07-May-25	14-May-25	0%	149	1														
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	15-May-25	22-May-25	0%	159	1														
11286-CON-15003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	23-May-25	30-May-25	0%	159	1										1				
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 1	6	07-May-25	13-May-25	0%					1							1 1 2 1 2				
11286-CON-15030	0 0	12	14-May-25	27-May-25	0%	164							:				2 2 2 2 2				
11286-CON-15050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 1	12	28-May-25	11-Jun-25	0%	164							:				2 2 3 3 4 2				
							Ш											-	01 .		
♦ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian I	ink (Connecti	ing Pak	Tai Stre	ot a	ind Su	ına Won	a Toi S	tation		D	ate	1		Revision			Checked	Appr	roved

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(15 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %		\top	January 2024	4			February 20	24			March	2024			Ar	oril 2024	
					Complete	Float		31 07 14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 2
11286-CON-15051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	02-Jun-25	09-Jun-25	0%	159							•	:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-15052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 1	7	10-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%	159								:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 1 - Floor L	evel	48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25		193	11															
11286-CON-15040	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 1	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	193	1							1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-15070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 1	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	193													1			
11286-CON-15080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 1	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193								:					1			
11286-CON-15081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 1	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193													1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 2		243	20-Aug-24	17-Jun-25		303	11												:			
Segment 2 - Before	Erection	111	20-Aug-24	02-Jan-25		157																
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (installation) for Footbridge Segment 2	14	20-Aug-24	04-Sep-24	0%		1							:					1			
11286-CON-24901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 2	13	05-Sep-24	20-Sep-24	0%	157																
11286-CON-24902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 2	7	21-Sep-24	28-Sep-24	0%	157																
11286-CON-24903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 2	28	30-Sep-24	02-Nov-24	0%	157	71															
11286-CON-24904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 2	28	12-Nov-24	13-Dec-24	0%	157	1															
	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 2	14	14-Dec-24	02-Jan-25	0%	157																
Segment 2 - Erection	n, Connection, Bondek, Slab	70	03-Jan-25	28-Mar-25		149													1 1 1			
	Erection of Segment 2 (Full Truss) (L=13.6m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH)	1	03-Jan-25	03-Jan-25	0%	157	1															
11286-CON-24940	Footbridge (Segment 2) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	16	04-Jan-25	22-Jan-25	0%	157	11							 					1			
11286-CON-24941	Footbridge (Segment 2) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	12	23-Jan-25	08-Feb-25	0%	157	1															
11286-CON-24950	Footbridge (Segment 2) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	149																
11286-CON-24960	Footbridge (Segment 2) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%	149																
11286-CON-24961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 2	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	149								:								
11286-CON-24962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 2	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	149								!					1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 2 - Below I	Deck Level	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25		354													1			
11286-CON-24922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 2	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	354																
Segment 2 - Roof Le	evel	20	29-Mar-25	25-Apr-25		149																
11286-CON-24991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 2	10	11-Apr-25	25-Apr-25	0%	149	1							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-24990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 2	10	29-Mar-25	10-Apr-25	0%	149													1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 2 - Ceiling	Level	82	06-Mar-25	17-Jun-25		159													1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-25000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 2	7	26-Apr-25	06-May-25	0%	149													1			
11286-CON-25001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	07-May-25	14-May-25	0%	149																
11286-CON-25002	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	15-May-25	22-May-25	0%	159								:								
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	23-May-25	30-May-25	0%		11															
11286-CON-25020	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 2	6	07-May-25	13-May-25	0%	176													: : : : :			
11286-CON-25030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 2	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	229								:								
1123 3311 23333	2	- -			270		Ш							:					1			

•	Milestone
	Overall Summary Bar
	Sub-Summary Bar
	Critical Bar
	Non-Critical Bar
	Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(16 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			January 2)24			Februa	ry 2024			Marc'	ch 2024			April 2	024	
					Complete	Float		31 07 14		21 2	18 04	1 11	18	3 25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-25050	Footbridge Segment 2	12	14-May-25	27-May-25	0%										: : : :							
11286-CON-25051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	02-Jun-25	09-Jun-25	0%	159									:							
11286-CON-25052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 2	7	10-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%	159																
Segment 2 - Floor L	evel	48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25		193									1							
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 2	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	193	1								1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-25070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 2	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	193									: : : :							
11286-CON-25080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 2	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193									: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-25081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 2	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193									"				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 1 & 2		17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		354									:				1			
Segment 1 & 2 - Co	nnection	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25		227																
11286-CON-24951	Footbridge (Segment 1 & 2) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	06-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	227									1 1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-24952	Footbridge (Segment 1 & 2) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	15-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	227					<u> </u>											
Segment 1 & 2 - Sca		17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		354	4															
11286-CON-24965	Footbridge (Segment 1 & 2) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	149																
11286-CON-24921	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 1 & 2 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	20-Mar-25	25-Mar-25	0%	354																
Footbridge - Deck	Frame Structure (Segment 5-10 & 11)	446	23-Apr-24	21-Oct-25		198																
Segment 5		358	23-Apr-24	08-Jul-25		286	4															_
Segment 5 - Before	Erection	80	19-Jul-24	23-Oct-24		493	1				f				i !							
11286-CON-54900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 5	7	19-Jul-24	26-Jul-24	0%	493	1								! ! !							
11286-CON-54901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 5	6	27-Jul-24	02-Aug-24	0%	493									1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-54902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 5	4	03-Aug-24	07-Aug-24	0%	493									:							
11286-CON-54903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 5	28	08-Aug-24	09-Sep-24	0%	493	1								:				:			
11286-CON-54904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 5	28	19-Sep-24	23-Oct-24	0%	493									:				:			
Segment 5 - Erectio	n of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	279	23-Apr-24	28-Mar-25		145									:				:			
	Erection of Segment 5 (Bottom Frame) (L=12m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	23-Apr-24	30-Apr-24	0%	361									1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				:			
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	02-May-24	08-May-24	0%	361									! ! ! !				1			
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	09-May-24	14-May-24		361									: : : : :							
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25		132									: : : : :				1			
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%	132									:				:			
	Segment 5	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%										: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 5	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	145									:				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
<u> </u>	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	06-Mar-25	14-Apr-25		208	4				.				<u> </u>							
	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 5	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25		210									: : : : :							
	Erection of Segment 5 (Side and top members) (L=12m) (Daytime Lifting)	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25		132									: : : : :				1			
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	20-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		132									: : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	Footbridge (Segment 5) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	03-Apr-25	14-Apr-25	0%	132									:							
Segment 5 - Roof Lo	evel	57	06-Mar-25	17-May-25		132									: : :							
◆ ◆ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian I	ink (Connecti	ing Pak	Tai Stra	oot a	n	d Suna Woi	na T	Coi St	ation			Date			Revisio	on		Checke	d A	pproved

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(17 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	January 2024	February 2024		March 2024	April 2024
	·				Complete	Float	31 07 14 21 2	B 04 11	18 25	03 10 17 24	31 07 14 21 28
11286-CON-54992	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 5	14	15-Apr-25	06-May-25	0%	132			: : : :		
11286-CON-54991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 5	10	07-May-25	17-May-25	0%	132			: : : : :		
11286-CON-54990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 5	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	169			1 1 1 1 1 1		1
Segment 5 - Ceiling	Level	99	06-Mar-25	08-Jul-25		142			1		
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 5	7	19-May-25	26-May-25	0%	132			1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-55001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	27-May-25	04-Jun-25	0%	132					
11286-CON-55002	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	05-Jun-25	12-Jun-25	0%	142			:		
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	13-Jun-25	20-Jun-25	0%	142			:		
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 5	6	27-May-25	03-Jun-25	0%				:		1
11286-CON-55030	0 0	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	229			: : : :		
11286-CON-55050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 5	12	04-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%	159					
11286-CON-55051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	21-Jun-25	28-Jun-25	0%	142			1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-55052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 5	7	30-Jun-25	08-Jul-25	0%	142			: : : :		
Segment 5 - Floor L	evel	48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25		193			:		
11286-CON-55040	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 5	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	193			:		
11286-CON-55070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 5	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	193			: : : : : :		
11286-CON-55080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 5	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193					
11286-CON-55081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 5	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193			; ; ; ;		
Segment 6		287	19-Jul-24	08-Jul-25		142			:		1
Segment 6 - Before	Erection	80	19-Jul-24	24-Oct-24		209			:		1
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 6	7	19-Jul-24	26-Jul-24	0%	209			: : : : : :		
11286-CON-64901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 6	6	27-Jul-24	02-Aug-24	0%	209			: : : :		
11286-CON-64902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 6	4	03-Aug-24	08-Aug-24	0%	209			: : : :		
11286-CON-64903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 6	28	08-Aug-24	10-Sep-24	0%	209			1 1 1		
	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 6	28	19-Sep-24	24-Oct-24		209			! ! !		
	n of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	128	24-Oct-24	28-Mar-25		145					
	Erection of Segment 6 (Bottom Frame) (L=12m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	24-Oct-24	01-Nov-24	0%				:		
	Footbridge (Segment 6) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	01-Nov-24	08-Nov-24	0%				; ; ; ;		
11286-CON-64941	Footbridge (Segment 6) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	08-Nov-24	13-Nov-24	0%	209			: : : : :		
11286-CON-64950	Footbridge (Segment 6) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	132			1 1 2 1 1		
11286-CON-64960	Footbridge (Segment 6) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%	132					
		10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%				 		
11286-CON-64962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 6	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	145			1 1 1 1 1		
Segment 6 - Below	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	06-Mar-25	14-Apr-25		208			:		
		14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	210			:		

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(18 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П	January 2024			February 202	24		March 20	024			Α	pril 2024	
					Complete		—	31 07 14	21 28	3 04	11	18 25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-64923	Erection of Segment 6 (Side and top members) (L=12m) (Daytime Lifting)	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	132														
11286-CON-64924	Footbridge (Segment 6) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	20-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	132							: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-64925	Footbridge (Segment 6) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	03-Apr-25	14-Apr-25	0%	132							1 1 1 1 1 1				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 6 - Roof Le	vel	57	06-Mar-25	17-May-25		132														
11286-CON-64992	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 6	14	15-Apr-25	06-May-25	0%	132	1						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-64991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 6	10	07-May-25	17-May-25	0%	132														
11286-CON-64990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 6	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	169							: : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 6 - Ceiling	Level	99	06-Mar-25	08-Jul-25		142							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1			
11286-CON-65000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 6	7	19-May-25	26-May-25	0%	132	\mathbb{I}						: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-65001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 6	7	27-May-25	04-Jun-25	0%	132	1						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-65002	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 6	7	05-Jun-25	12-Jun-25	0%	142	71													
11286-CON-65003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 6	7	13-Jun-25	20-Jun-25	0%	142	1						1 1 1							
11286-CON-65020	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 6	6	27-May-25	03-Jun-25	0%	159							5 5 5 5							
11286-CON-65030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 6	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	229														
11286-CON-65050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 6	12	04-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%	159							: : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-65051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 6	7	21-Jun-25	28-Jun-25	0%	142							; ; ; ;				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-65052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 6	7	30-Jun-25	08-Jul-25	0%	142							1 1 1 1 1				1			
Segment 6 - Floor Lo	evel	48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25		193														
11286-CON-65040	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 6	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	193							; ; ; ;							
11286-CON-65070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 6	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	193							: : : :							
11286-CON-65080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 6	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193							; ; ; ;				1			
11286-CON-65081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 6	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193							1 1 1 1 1 1				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 5 & 6		17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		224														
Segment 5 & 6 - Con	nection	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25		227														
11286-CON-54951	Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	06-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	227							! ! !							
11286-CON-54952	Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	15-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	227							 							
Segment 5 & 6 - Sca		17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		210							:				:			
11286-CON-54965	Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%								: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-54921	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 5 & 6 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	20-Mar-25	25-Mar-25	0%	210							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 7		267	12-Aug-24	08-Jul-25		142														
Segment 7 - Before		80	12-Aug-24	16-Nov-24		189														
11286-CON-74900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 7	7	12-Aug-24	19-Aug-24	0%	189														
11286-CON-74901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 7	6	20-Aug-24	26-Aug-24	0%	189														
11286-CON-74902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 7	4	27-Aug-24	31-Aug-24	0%	189							: : : :				: : : : :			
11286-CON-74903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 7	28	31-Aug-24	05-Oct-24	0%	189							:				:			
11286-CON-74904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 7	28	15-Oct-24	16-Nov-24	0%	189	71													
Segment 7 - Erection	of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	108	16-Nov-24	28-Mar-25		145							:				:			
								1					·							

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(19 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		
	•	•	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П	Ja	nuary 2024			Februa	y 2024			March 2	2024			Ap	pril 2024	
					Complete	Float	╧	31 07	14	21	28 0	4 11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-74920	Erection of Segment 7 (Bottom Frame) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	16-Nov-24	25-Nov-24	0%	189									:							
11286-CON-74940	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	25-Nov-24	02-Dec-24	0%	189									: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-74941	Footbridge (Segment 7) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	02-Dec-24	06-Dec-24	0%	189									5 5 5 5 5				1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-74950	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	132									 				1			
11286-CON-74960	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%	132									! !							
11286-CON-74961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 7	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	145									1 1 1 1 1 1				1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-74962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 7	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	145									5 5 5 5 5				1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 7 - Below I	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	06-Mar-25	14-Apr-25		208									: : :				!			
11286-CON-74922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 7	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	210									: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1			
	Erection of Segment 7 (Side and top members) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	132																
	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	20-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		132									1 1 1 1 1				1			
	Footbridge (Segment 7) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	03-Apr-25	14-Apr-25	0%	132									1 1 1 1 1 1				: : : :			
Segment 7 - Roof Lo		57	06-Mar-25	17-May-25		132	11.								: : :				! ! !			
11286-CON-74992	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 7	14	15-Apr-25	06-May-25	0%	132									: : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-74991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 7	10	07-May-25	17-May-25	0%	132													: : : :			
11286-CON-74990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 7	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	169																
Segment 7 - Ceiling		42	19-May-25	08-Jul-25		142									! ! !				!			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 7	7	19-May-25	26-May-25	0%	132									1 1 1 1 1				1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-75001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	27-May-25	04-Jun-25	0%	132									: : :							
11286-CON-75002	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	05-Jun-25	12-Jun-25	0%	142									: : :				:			
11286-CON-75003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	13-Jun-25	20-Jun-25	0%	142									: : :				!			
11286-CON-75020	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 7	6	27-May-25	03-Jun-25	0%	159									: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-75030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 7	12	04-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%	159									: : : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 7	12	04-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%	159													1			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	21-Jun-25	28-Jun-25		142																
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 7	7	30-Jun-25	08-Jul-25	0%	142									; ; ; ; ;				: : : : :			
Segment 7 - Floor L		48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25		193									: : :				:			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 7	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	193									: : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 7	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		193													! ! !			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 7	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193																
11286-CON-75081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 7	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193																
Segment 8		234	12-Aug-24	28-May-25		319									: : :				1			
Segment 8 - Before		80	12-Aug-24	16-Nov-24		222									: : : !							
11286-CON-84900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 8	7	12-Aug-24	19-Aug-24	0%	222													1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(20 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			January 2024			February	2024			March 2	2024			April 2	024	
					Complete	Float		31 07 14	21	28 0	4 11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-84901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 8	6	20-Aug-24	26-Aug-24	0%	222							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		·	
11286-CON-84902	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 8	4	27-Aug-24	31-Aug-24	0%	222							:					1			
11286-CON-84903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 8	28	31-Aug-24	05-Oct-24	0%	222	1						:					1			
11286-CON-84904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 8	28	15-Oct-24	16-Nov-24	0%	222	1											:			
Segment 8 - Erection	n of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	108	16-Nov-24	28-Mar-25		365	11			-								:			
11286-CON-84920	Erection of Segment 8 (Bottom Frame) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	16-Nov-24	25-Nov-24	0%	222	1														
	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	25-Nov-24	02-Dec-24	0%																
11286-CON-84941	Footbridge (Segment 8) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	02-Dec-24	06-Dec-24	0%	222							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-84950	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	165							:					1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-84960	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%	165												:			
11286-CON-84961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 8	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	365							1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-84962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 8	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	365															
Segment 8 - Below	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	06-Mar-25	14-Apr-25		352							:								
11286-CON-84922	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 8	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%	354							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-84923	Erection of Segment 8 (Side and top members) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	352							:					1 1 1 1 1 1			
	Footbridge (Segment 8) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	20-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	352							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	Footbridge (Segment 8) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	03-Apr-25	14-Apr-25	0%	352												1			
Segment 8 - Roof L	evel	24	06-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		165							:								
11286-CON-84992	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 8	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	165															
11286-CON-84991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 8	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		165							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-84990	Segment 8	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	169							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 8 - Ceiling		66	06-Mar-25	28-May-25		175	4														
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 8	7	03-Apr-25	11-Apr-25	0%								:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-85001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	12-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	0%	165															
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	24-Apr-25	02-May-25		175							1								
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	03-May-25	12-May-25	0%	175							:								
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 8	6	12-Apr-25	22-Apr-25	0%	192							:					1			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 8	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25		229							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-85050	Footbridge Segment 8	12	23-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%	192												: : : : : :			
11286-CON-85051	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	13-May-25	20-May-25		175							1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 8	7	21-May-25	28-May-25	0%	175							1								
Segment 8 - Floor L		48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25		193															
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 8	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%								:					1			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 8	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		193												: : : : : :			
11286-CON-85080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 8	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193							: : : : :					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
◆ ♦ Milestone	MTD 11296 Dadactrian L	: I- C	\ 4!	D-1-	T-: 04		_	.1.0	T - : 04	- 4.			ate			Revision	1		Checke	d Ap	proved

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(21 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			January 2024				February 20	24			March 2	.024			Apri	ril 2024	
					Complete			31 07 14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-85081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 8	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193																
							_							:					:			
Segment 7 & 8		17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		224								:					:			
Segment 7 & 8 - Co	nnection	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25		227	41															
11286-CON-74951	Footbridge (Segment 7 & 8) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	06-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	227													1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-74952	Footbridge (Segment 7 & 8) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	15-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	227	11												:			
Segment 7 & 8 - Sc	affold	17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		210	41															
11286-CON-74965	Footbridge (Segment 7 & 8) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	210	11															
	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 7 & 8 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	20-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		210	11															
Segment 9	Elosabilitor esametaining between esignionit if a olici in 12111 in Latin tronte	210	09-Sep-24	28-May-25	070	319																
	E-metter.			,			4															
Segment 9 - Before		80	09-Sep-24	14-Dec-24		182	41												1			
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 9	7	09-Sep-24	16-Sep-24	0%	182								:					1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-94901	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 9	6	17-Sep-24	24-Sep-24	0%	182								:								
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 9	4	25-Sep-24	30-Sep-24	0%	182																
11286-CON-94903	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 9	28	30-Sep-24	04-Nov-24	0%	182													.i			
11286-CON-94904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 9	28	12-Nov-24	14-Dec-24	0%	182																
Segment 9 - Erection	on of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	84	14-Dec-24	28-Mar-25		365								:								
11286-CON-94920	Erection of Segment 9 (Bottom Frame) (L=11.4m) (Daytime Lifting)	7	14-Dec-24	23-Dec-24	0%	182	11							:					:			
	Footbridge (Segment 9) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	23-Dec-24	02-Jan-25	0%	182													1 1 2 1 1			
11286-CON-94941	Footbridge (Segment 9) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	4	02-Jan-25	07-Jan-25	0%	182													2 2 3 3 4 5			
11286-CON-94950	Footbridge (Segment 9) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	7	19-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%	149													1			
11286-CON-94960	Footbridge (Segment 9) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	6	27-Feb-25	05-Mar-25	0%	149	11															
11286-CON-94961	- , - ,	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%														8 8 8 8			
11286-CON-94962	0	10	18-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%	365								:								
Seament 9 - Below	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	33	06-Mar-25	14-Apr-25		352	41							:					:			
	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge	14	26-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%		41															
11286-CON-94923	Segment 9	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25		352													2 2 2 3 3			
	Lifting)																					
	Footbridge (Segment 9) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	12	20-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%																	
	Footbridge (Segment 9) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	9	03-Apr-25	14-Apr-25	0%	352								:					: : : :			
Segment 9 - Roof L		24	06-Mar-25	02-Apr-25		165	41															
11286-CON-94992	Segment 9	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%									:					2 2 2 2 2			
11286-CON-94991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 9	10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	165								:					2 2 2 3 3			
11286-CON-94990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 9	10	06-Mar-25	17-Mar-25	0%	169													1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 9 - Ceiling	Level	66	06-Mar-25	28-May-25		175																
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 9	7	03-Apr-25	11-Apr-25	0%	165													1			
11286-CON-95001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 9	7	12-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	0%	165	11							:					:			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 9	7	24-Apr-25	02-May-25	0%		1															
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 9	7	03-May-25	12-May-25	0%		1							:					1			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for	6	12-Apr-25	22-Apr-25	0%		1							:					:			
11200-0014-93020	Footbridge Segment 9		12-Api-20	22741-23	0 70	102								:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-		
◆ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian I	ink (`onnacti	na Pak	Tai Stre	oot a	nc	d Suna Won	n Toi 9	Stat	tion		Dat	е	1		Revision	<u> </u>		Check	ed	Approved

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(22 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Part	Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	January 2024		February 202	4		March 2024		April 2024	
1/12 CC CC N ACC 1/12 CC CC						Complete		31 07 14 21	28 04	11	18 25	03	10 17 24	31 07	14	21 28
1995 1995	11286-CON-95030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 9	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	229							4 2 3 1 1 2		
	11286-CON-95050		12	23-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%	192							1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Segment - Froot seed	11286-CON-95051		7	13-May-25	20-May-25	0%	175							1 1 1 1 1 1		
1/25C COM-14/20 Allian-Novel p-boot unerly - best based produces from 8 Floor 10 2 May 20 2 May 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	11286-CON-95052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 9	7	21-May-25	28-May-25	0%	175							1 1 1 1 1		
1/25C COM-14/20 Allian-Novel p-boot unerly - best based produces from 8 Floor 10 2 May 20 2 May 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Segment 9 - Floor Le	evel	48	06-Mar-25	07-May-25		193									
Several for Fooksdage Segment 10	11286-CON-95040		14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	193							1 1 1 1 1 1		
1/186/CD/4/2017 AURION Wiles Front Lendy - Invaded Plantain Size for F-contrologie Giogenetic Plantain Si	11286-CON-95070		10	22-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	193							1 1 1 1 1 1		
Segment 10	11286-CON-95080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 9	10	03-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	193							1 1 1 1 1 1		
1906 COLVANSO On-site Prefetrories Absentive floation Frame (instablishing for recording Segment 10 10	11286-CON-95081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 9	14	16-Apr-25	07-May-25	0%	193							1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286 CON-VAMPD Chester Predictions A Apparent 9 Control Predictions A Control Predictions of Security 10 Control Predictions A	Segment 10		210	09-Sep-24	28-May-25		319									
1286 COLV-3490 Conducting Segment 10 Conducting	Segment 10 - Before	Erection	80	09-Sep-24	14-Dec-24		182									
Floatings Segment 10		Footbridge Segment 10	7	09-Sep-24	16-Sep-24	0%	182							1 1 1 1 1 1		
Footbidge Segment 10		Footbridge Segment 10	6	·	·									2 2 2 3 3 4 3		
11286-CON-X4094 Install ADM F Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 10 28 12-No-24 14-Do-24 23-Do-24 0% 182 11286-CON-X4092 Dischard of Segment 10 (Boldom Frame) (Lei Dr. m) (DayFree) 7 14-Do-24 23-Do-24 0% 182 11286-CON-X4093 Total buttom (Day-Tree) 1-10 m (DayFree) 1-10 m (Day-Tree) 1-10 m (Day		Footbridge Segment 10			·									1 1 1 1 1 1		
Sagment 10 - Exection of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab 11286-CON-M2402 Evadure 70 (general 10) - Bridge Agriment, Full Westing Connections 8 6 23-De-24 00% 182				-												
11286-CON-X4920	<u> </u>		28			0%										
11286-CON-X4940 Footnidge (Segment 10) - Bidge Alghment, Full Weiding Connections & 6 23-Dec-24 02-Jan-25 0% 182 11286-CON-X4941 Footnidge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Trina) 19-Feb-25 26-Feb-25 0% 149 11286-CON-X4950 Footnidge (Segment 10) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Trina) 19-Feb-25 26-Feb-25 0% 149 11286-CON-X4950 Footnidge (Segment 10) - Construct 300 This Floor Sale 6 27-Feb-25 05-Ker-25 0% 149 11286-CON-X4950 Install Eal Karl Karl Karl Karl Karl Karl Karl Ka			84													
1128B-CON-M90 Footninge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom 4 02-Jan-25 07-Jan-25 0% 182	<u> </u>	, , , , , ,	7	-												
Clay-Time 11286-CON-X4990 Contridge (Segment 10) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level 7 19-Feb-25 26-Feb-25 0% 149		NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	6	23-Dec-24	02-Jan-25									1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-X4900 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Construct 300 Thic Floor Siab 6 27-Feb-25 05-Mar-25 05-Mar-2		(Day-Time)												1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-X4961 Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 365 Segment 10 Segment 10 Segment 10 Segment 10 18-Mar 25 28-Mar-25 0% 365 Segment 10 S		(Day-Time)	•											; ; ; ; ;		
Segment 10 Seg				-										:		
Segment 10 Segment 10 4 06-Mar-25 30-Apr-25 34 11286-CON-X4922 Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 10 14 11-Apr-25 30-Apr-25 0% 197 11286-CON-X4923 Eriction of Segment 10 (Side and top members) (L=10.7m) (Daytime Lifting) 12 06-Mar-25 19-Mar-25 0% 352 11286-CON-X4924 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time) 12 20-Mar-25 02-Apr-25 0% 352 11286-CON-X4925 Footbridge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time) 9 03-Apr-25 14-Apr-25 0% 352 Segment 10 - Roof Level 24 06-Mar-25 02-Apr-25 165 11286-CON-X4992 Instal ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 10 14 06-Mar-25 02-Apr-25 0% 165 11286-CON-X4991 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 10 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 165 11286-CON-X4990 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge 1		Segment 10												1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-X4922 Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 10 11286-CON-X4923 Erection of Segment 10 (Side and top members) (L=10.7m) (Daytime Lifting) 11286-CON-X4924 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & 12 20-Mar-25 02-Apr-25 0% 352 (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4925 Footbridge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4926 Footbridge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4926 Footbridge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4992 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 14 06-Mar-25 21-Mar-25 0% 165 Segment 10 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 165 Segment 10 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 169 Segment 10 06-Mar-25 Segment 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 169 Segment 10 06-Mar-25 Segment 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 169 Segment 10 06-Mar-25 Segment 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 169 Segment 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 07-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 07-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 07-Mar-25 1		Segment 10				0%								1		
Segment 10 Segment 10 Segment 10 Segment 10 Side and top members) (L=10.7m) (Daytime 12 06-Mar-25 19-Mar-25 0% 352 11286-CON-X4924 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & 12 20-Mar-25 02-Apr-25 0% 352 NDT at side and top (Day-Time) FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top 9 03-Apr-25 14-Apr-25 0% 352 (Day-Time) Segment 10 - Roof Level Segment 10 - Segment 10 - Segment 10 - Segment 10 Segment	_				-											
Lifting) 11286-CON-X4924 Footbridge (Segment 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & 12 20-Mar-25 02-Apr-25 0% 352 NDT at side and top (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4925 Footbridge (Segment 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time) 9 03-Apr-25 14-Apr-25 0% 352 (Day-Time) 11286-CON-X4926 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge 14 06-Mar-25 21-Mar-25 0% 165 Segment 10 11286-CON-X4991 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 10 22-Mar-25 02-Apr-25 0% 165 10 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 169 Segment 10		Segment 10												: : :		
NDT at side and top (Day-Time)		Lifting)												1 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 4		
Clay-Time Clay		NDT at side and top (Day-Time)												1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-X4992 Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge 14 06-Mar-25 21-Mar-25 0% 165 Segment 10 1286-CON-X4991 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 10 22-Mar-25 02-Apr-25 0% 165 10 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge 10 06-Mar-25 17-Mar-25 0% 169 Segment 10		(Day-Time)				0%								1 1 1 1 1		
Segment 10					02-Apr-25											
10		Segment 10												 		
Segment 10		10														
Segment 10 - Ceiling Level 66 06-Mar-25 28-May-25 175		Segment 10				0%										
	Segment 10 - Ceiling	Level	66	06-Mar-25	28-May-25		175							1 1		

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(23 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	\top	Ji	anuary 2024			February 20	24		Marc	h 2024			Α	pril 2024	
, ,					Complete	Float	۲	31 07	14	21 2	28 04	11	18 2	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-X5000	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 10	7	03-Apr-25	11-Apr-25	0%	165	\mathbf{I}		'	'				:		1	'	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		'	'
11286-CON-X5001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	12-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	0%	165	1							:				1			
11286-CON-X5002	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	24-Apr-25	02-May-25	0%	175	71-														
11286-CON-X5003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	03-May-25	12-May-25	0%	175								: : : :				1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-X5020	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 10	6	12-Apr-25	22-Apr-25	0%	192												1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-X5030	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 10	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	229															
11286-CON-X5050	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 10	12	23-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%	192												1 1 1 1 1			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	13-May-25	20-May-25	0%	175												1 1 2 2 3			
11286-CON-X5052	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 10	7	21-May-25	28-May-25	0%	175												2 2 2 2 2 2			
Segment 10 - Floor	Level	18	06-Mar-25	26-Mar-25		223															
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 10	4	06-Mar-25	11-Mar-25	0%	223												1			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 10	4	11-Mar-25	15-Mar-25	0%	223								!				: : : :			
11286-CON-X5080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 10	4	15-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	223												1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-X5081	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 10	4	21-Mar-25	26-Mar-25	0%	223															
Segment 9 & 10		17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		224								!				1			
Segment 9 & 10 - Co	onnection	14	06-Mar-25	21-Mar-25		227															
11286-CON-94951	Footbridge (Segment 9 & 10) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	06-Mar-25	14-Mar-25	0%	227												1			
11286-CON-94952	Footbridge (Segment 9 & 10) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	15-Mar-25	21-Mar-25	0%	227								1 1 1 1 1				1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 9 & 10 - So	affold	17	06-Mar-25	25-Mar-25		210															
11286-CON-94965	Footbridge (Segment 9 & 10) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	06-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	149	\prod														
11286-CON-94921	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 9 & 10 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	20-Mar-25	25-Mar-25	0%	210															
Segment 11		331	09-Sep-24	21-Oct-25		198								:				1			
Segment 11 - Before	e Erection	97	09-Sep-24	06-Jan-25		54															
11286-CON-E4900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (installation) for Footbridge Segment 11	14	09-Sep-24	25-Sep-24	0%	54												1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (welding and testing) for Footbridge Segment 11	12	26-Sep-24	10-Oct-24	0%	54												1			
	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly Bottom Frame (FRP touch up) for Footbridge Segment 11	8	12-Oct-24	21-Oct-24		54												1 1 1 1 1			
	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 11	28	22-Oct-24	22-Nov-24	0%																
11286-CON-E4904	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) for Footbridge Segment 11	28	02-Dec-24	06-Jan-25	0%																
Segment 11 - Erection	on of Bottom, Connection, Bondek, Slab	80	07-Jan-25	14-Apr-25		100															
11286-CON-E4920	Erection of Segment 11 (Bottom Frame) (L=30m) (Daytime Lifting)	14	07-Jan-25	22-Jan-25	0%	54								:							
	Footbridge (Segment 11) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at bottom (Day-Time)	12	23-Jan-25	08-Feb-25	0%	54												1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-E4941	Footbridge (Segment 11) - FRP Touch Up for connection at bottom (Day-Time)	8	10-Feb-25	18-Feb-25	0%	54												1			
11286-CON-E4950	Footbridge (Segment 11) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time)	14	19-Feb-25	06-Mar-25	0%	54															
11286-CON-E4960	Footbridge (Segment 11) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab	12	07-Mar-25	20-Mar-25	0%	54															
11286-CON-E4961	Install E&M drainage pipework (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 11	10	21-Mar-25	01-Apr-25	0%	100												: : : : :			
11286-CON-E4962	Install ABWF Cladding (Low Zone) at left out portion for Footbridge Segment 11	10	02-Apr-25	14-Apr-25	0%	100								: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1			

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(24 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

rity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		January 20	24			February 20	24			March 20	024			April 2	024	
	·				Complete	Float	31	07 14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14 2	21
	Deck Level, Erection of Side and Top, Connection	66	21-Mar-25	13-Jun-25		306																
	Connection of ABWF / E&M Works below deck level for Footbridge Segment 11	14	11-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0%	341								:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-E4923	Erection of Segment 11 (Side and top members) (L=30m) (Daytime Lifting)	24	21-Mar-25	22-Apr-25	0%	54								:					1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-E4924	Footbridge (Segment 11) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT at side and top (Day-Time)	24	23-Apr-25	22-May-25	0%	54								1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	Footbridge (Segment 11) - FRP Touch Up for connection at side and top (Day-Time)	18	23-May-25	13-Jun-25	0%	54													1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 11 - Roof Le	evel	90	21-Mar-25	12-Jul-25		54													:			
	Install ABWF Cladding Support Frame (High Zone) for Footbridge Segment 11	14	14-Jun-25	30-Jun-25	0%	54													1			
11286-CON-E4991	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Roof Cladding for Footbridge Segment 11	10	02-Jul-25	12-Jul-25	0%	54								:								
	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System for Footbridge Segment 11	10	21-Mar-25	01-Apr-25	0%	124								:					1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 11 - Ceiling	Level	174	21-Mar-25	21-Oct-25		54																
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame for Footbridge Segment 11	14	14-Jul-25	29-Jul-25	0%	54								1								
11286-CON-E5001	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - FS Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	30-Jul-25	14-Aug-25	0%	54	1												1			
11286-CON-E5002	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - P&D Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	15-Aug-25	30-Aug-25	0%	54								:								
11286-CON-E5003	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	01-Sep-25	16-Sep-25	0%	54								:								
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame for Footbridge Segment 11	12	30-Jul-25	12-Aug-25	0%	88								:								
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rain Shelter for Footbridge Segment 11	24	21-Mar-25	22-Apr-25		204													: : : :			
	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works for Footbridge Segment 11	24	13-Aug-25	09-Sep-25	0%									1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - ELE Lighting Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	17-Sep-25	03-Oct-25	0%									1								
	E&M Works (Ceiling Level) - Comms Installation for Footbridge Segment 11	14	04-Oct-25	21-Oct-25	0%	54								:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 11 - Floor L		96	21-Mar-25	19-Jul-25		132																
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Balustrate for Footbridge Segment 11	28	21-Mar-25	26-Apr-25	0%														: : : : :			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding for Footbridge Segment 11	20	28-Apr-25	22-May-25		132								:					1 1 1 1 1 1			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes for Footbridge Segment 11	20	23-May-25	16-Jun-25		132								1					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Planter Box for Footbridge Segment 11	28	17-Jun-25	19-Jul-25	0%																	
Segment 10 & 11		17	21-Mar-25	10-Apr-25		211																
Segment 10 & 11 - Co		14	21-Mar-25	07-Apr-25		214																
	Footbridge (Segment 10 & 11) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & NDT (Day-Time)	8	21-Mar-25	29-Mar-25		214								:								
	Footbridge (Segment 10 & 11) - FRP Touch Up for connection (Day-Time)	6	31-Mar-25	07-Apr-25	0%	214								:					1 1 1 1 1 1			
Segment 10 & 11 - Sc		17	21-Mar-25	10-Apr-25		197								:					1 1 1			
	Footbridge (Segment 10 & 11) - Dismantle Temporary Tower	12	21-Mar-25	03-Apr-25	0%																	
	Erection of Scaffolding between Segment 10 & 11 for ABWF / E&M Works	5	05-Apr-25	10-Apr-25	0%	197																
	PROACH LOBBY at CONCOURSE LEVEL of SUW Station	527	23-Jun-23 A	15-Jan-26		124								:					1			
Archeological Relic	cs Items	28	03-Jul-23 A	07-Mar-24		679								!					:			
	Submit proposed method statement in relocating exist 4-container within Site Area for review	28	03-Jul-23 A	07-Mar-24	0%	679								:					:	cating exist	1-container	W
	Relocate 4 Existing Container within Site Works Area and Provide temporary power / lightings	6	03-Jul-23 A	07-Feb-24	0%	-28				•	F	Relocate 4 E	xisting Conta	iner with	hin Site Wo	rks Area aı	nd Provid	e tempora	ry power /	ightings		

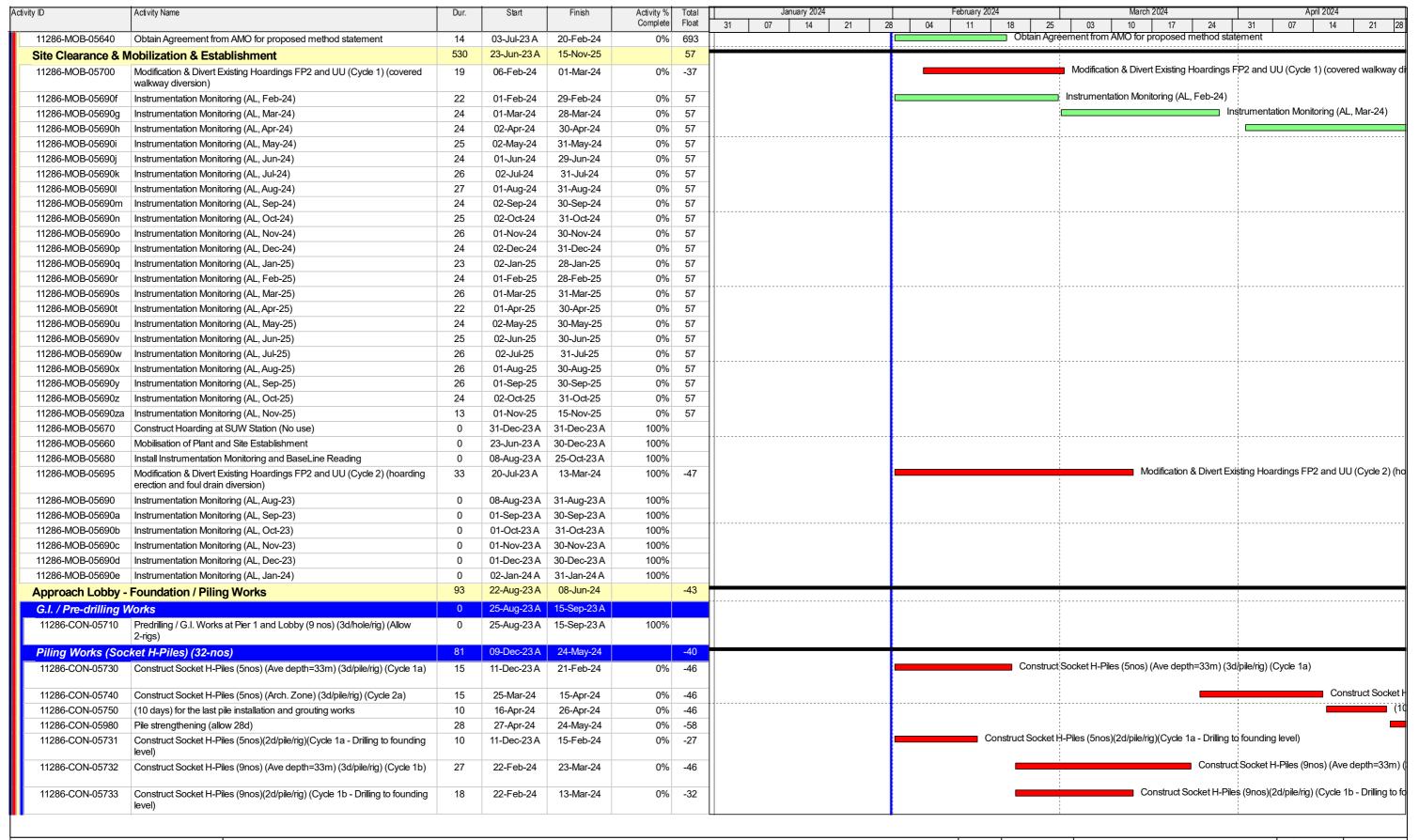
MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(25 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		



Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

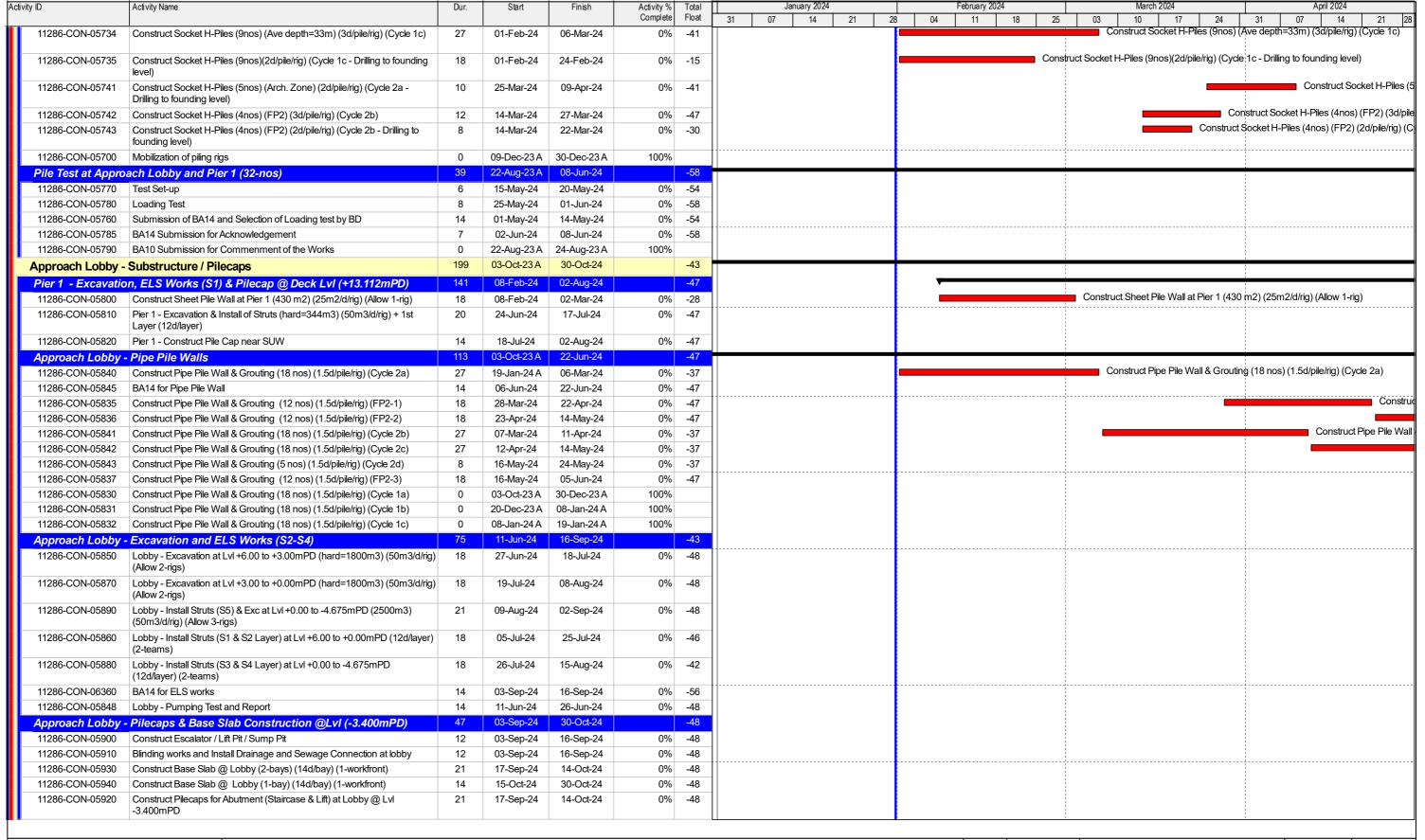
MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(26 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		



MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(27 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

ctivity ID A	ctivity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	January 2024	Februar	y 2024		March 2024			April 202	4
					Complete	Float	31 07 14 21 28	04 11	18 2	5 03	10 1	7 24	31	07 14	21 2
Approach Lobby - Su	uperstructure	212	03-Aug-24	22-May-25		-22				:			:		
Bridge Structure (Pie	er 1 & Segment 8)	34	03-Aug-24	16-Sep-24		-43									
Pier 1 - RC Column / Pie	er Construction	34	03-Aug-24	16-Sep-24		-43									
11286-CON-05950 P	Pier 1 - Construct Pier 1 near SUW (12d/pier) & Install bearing plate	14	03-Aug-24	19-Aug-24	0%	-47									
11286-CON-05960 P	Pier 1 - Curing Period (1-month)	28	20-Aug-24	16-Sep-24	0%	-56									
Approach Lobby - R	C Structures	140	15-Oct-24	02-Apr-25		13									
	e @ Concourse to Roof Level (-3.400 to +2.700mPD)	110	15-Oct-24	26-Feb-25		-30									
	Construct Abutment Wall @ Lobby (Cycle 1)	25	15-Oct-24	12-Nov-24	0%	-48									
	Construct Walls at Lobby (4-bays) (6d/bay) (4-workfront)	12	31-Oct-24	13-Nov-24	0%	-48									
	Construct Walls at Lobby & Adit (4-bays) (6d/bay) (4-workfront)	12	14-Nov-24	27-Nov-24	0%	-48									
	Construct Walls at Lobby & Adit (3-bays) (6d/bay) (3-workfront)	12	28-Nov-24	11-Dec-24	0%										
	Construct Abutment Wall @ Lobby (Cycle 2)	25	13-Nov-24	11-Dec-24	0%										
	Construct Stair (From Concourse to Roof Lvl) (2-bays) (10d/flight)	10	12-Dec-24	23-Dec-24	0%										
	2-workfront)	10	12 200 2 1	20 200 2 1	370										
	Construct Stair (From Concourse to Roof Lvl) (1-bay) (10d/flight) 1-workfront)	10	24-Dec-24	07-Jan-25	0%	-42							1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-06050 C	Construct Roof Slab at ADIT Area (1-bay) (12d/bay) (1-workfront)	12	12-Dec-24	27-Dec-24	0%	-48									
11286-CON-06060 C	Construct Roof Slab at Concourse Area (2-bays) (12d/bay) (1-workfront)	24	28-Dec-24	25-Jan-25	0%	-48									
11286-CON-06070 A	Apply roof waterproofing at roof level (+2.700mPD) & Backfill	24	27-Jan-25	26-Feb-25	0%	-30				:			:		
Construct RC Concrete	e @ Roof to Ground Level (+2.700 to +6.950 / +8.200mPD)	32	08-Jan-25	17-Feb-25		-42									
11286-CON-06080 C	Construct Walls at Lobby (4-bays) (6d/bay) (2-workfront)	12	08-Jan-25	21-Jan-25	0%	-42									
	Construct Stair at Lobby (2-bays) (10d/flight) (2-workfront)	20	22-Jan-25	17-Feb-25	0%	-42				:			1		
	e @ Ground to Bridge Deck Level (+6.950 to +13.112mPD)	72	12-Dec-24	12-Mar-25		-42				:			1 1 1		
11286-CON-06100 C	Construct Pilecaps @ Lvl +4.600mPD, After Abutment Wall Complete 1-workfront)	28	12-Dec-24	16-Jan-25	0%								1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-06110 C	Construct Walls at Lobby (4-bays) (6d/bay) (2-workfront)	12	22-Jan-25	07-Feb-25	0%	-34							:		
	Construct Stair at Lobby (2-bays) (10d/flight) (2-workfront)	10	18-Feb-25	28-Feb-25	0%	-42									
	Construct Stair at Lobby (1-bay) (10d/flight) (1-workfront)	10	01-Mar-25	12-Mar-25	0%										
	oncourse LvI (S1 to S4)	42	13-Feb-25	02-Apr-25	070	13				:					
11286-CON-06120 R	Removal of Struts at Lobby & Adit S1 & S2 (2-Layers) (6d/layer) 1-workfront)	12	13-Feb-25	26-Feb-25	0%					:			2 2 2 3 3 4		
	All Concrete Works Complete @ Approach Lobby and ready for teelworks erection	0		19-Mar-25	0%	-48							1 1 1 1		
	Concrete In-Fill to holes opening at walls, waterproofing & install flood protection	6	13-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%	-48							8 8 8 8 8		
11286-CON-06140 R (1	Removal of Struts at Lobby & Adit S3 & S4 (2-Layers) (6d/layer) 1-workfront)	12	27-Feb-25	12-Mar-25	0%	-48							1 1 1 1 1		
	Nove-In Lift & Escalator Equipments inside the Lobby, After removal of Struts S1 to S4	12	20-Mar-25	02-Apr-25	0%	13							8 8 8 8		
Approach Lobby - S	tructural Steelworks	49	20-Mar-25	22-May-25		-29				:			:		
Erection of Steel Frame	e @ Ground LvI to Bridge Roof Level (+7.000 to +17.600mPD)	49	20-Mar-25	22-May-25		-29				:					
11286-CON-06190 E	Frect Steelworks @ GL C2-C5 / X1-X2 (From G/F to Bridge Deck Level)	16	20-Mar-25	08-Apr-25	0%	-48							1 1 1 1 1		
	Frect Steelworks @ GL C3-P1 / X1-X2 (From Bridge Deck to Bridge Deck Roof Level)	21	09-Apr-25	08-May-25	0%	-48				:			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-06210 In	nstall metal cat-ladders (2-nos)	12	09-May-25	22-May-25	0%	-29				1			1		
Approach Lobby - Ex	xternal Claddings (Roof & Walls)	35	09-May-25	19-Jun-25		-48				1					
	Vaterproofing works, gutter installation and drainage system to roof (Deg	12	09-May-25	22-May-25	0%	-48							1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-06250 In	nstall external aluminium roof cladding (Deg 2)	12	02-Jun-25	14-Jun-25	0%	-48									
	nstall external aluminium cladding & louvre to Entrance Façade (Deg 2)	11	02-Jun-25	13-Jun-25	0%					:					
	Approach Lobby Complete Weathertigh & ready for ABWF / E&M Works	0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14-Jun-25	0%					: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:		
	nstall Rockwool with standing seam system installation (Deg 1)	6	23-May-25	29-May-25	0%					: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:		
	nstall external glazing panel to wall (Deg 2)	16	02-Jun-25	19-Jun-25	0%		-								
11200-0014-00200	Total onto that glazing pariot to wall (Dog 2)	10	02-0011-23	13-0011-20	0 70	-				<u> </u>			<u>i</u>		
◆ Milestone	MTD 44296 Dadastrian L				- . 64		10 14 7 104	4.	Date		Rev	ision		Checked	Approved

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(28 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	January 2024 F	February 2024		March 2024	April 2024
					Complete	Float	31 07 14 21 28 04	11 18 2	03	10 17 24	31 07 14 21 2
11286-CON-06240	Install Fall arrest system installation (Deg 1)	6	24-May-25	30-May-25	0%	-48					1
11286-CON-06270	Aluminium Cladding & Extrusion installation to lift shaft (Deg 2)	12	02-Jun-25	14-Jun-25	0%	-48					1 1
Approach Lobby	- External Works and Reinstatement Works	154	27-Feb-25	03-Sep-25		93					1 1
11286-CON-06320	Construct External Storm Manhloes (5-nos)	25	25-Apr-25	26-May-25	0%	92					
11286-CON-06340	Reinstatement Works at lobby (Cycle 1)	28	30-Jun-25	01-Aug-25	0%	93			·		! !
11286-CON-06350	Reinstatement Works at lobby (Cycle 2)	28	02-Aug-25	03-Sep-25	0%	93					1 1 1
11286-CON-06330	Install U/G drainage/sewage pipeworks connections to Lobby & backfill	28	27-May-25	28-Jun-25	0%	92					
11286-CON-06300	Construct (7.8m x 4.2m) U/G Manhole (1-no), After RC wall complete (Cycle 1)	28	27-Feb-25	31-Mar-25	0%	92					
11286-CON-06310	Construct (7.8m x 4.2m) U/G Manhole (1-no) (Cycle 2)	17	01-Apr-25	24-Apr-25	0%	92			:		1 1 1
Approach Lobby	- ABWF Works	177	16-Jun-25	15-Jan-26		-16					
	/Elect Equipt Room - ABWF Works	100	16-Jun-25	13-Oct-25		61					1 1 1
11286-CON-06370	Elect Equipt Room - ABWF (Blockworks, Door frame & Plastering Works)	12	16-Jun-25	28-Jun-25	0%						
11286-CON-06390	(Deg 1) Elect Equipt Room - Floor Screeding (Deg 1)	6	16-Jul-25	22-Jul-25	0%						
									1		1 1 1
11286-CON-06400	Elect Equipt Room - Ceiling & Wall Painting (Deg 2)	10	26-Sep-25	09-Oct-25	0%						
11286-CON-06380	Elect Equipt Room - Floor waterproofing (Deg 1)	13	30-Jun-25	15-Jul-25	0%				1		1 1 1
	Elect Equipt Room - Install Door Panels (Deg 3)	3	10-Oct-25	13-Oct-25	0%	61			:		1 1 1
	/ Concourse Level - ABWF Works	125	16-Jun-25	12-Nov-25		36			:		1
11286-CON-06420	Concourse Level - Ceiling support frame installation (Deg 1)	12	16-Jun-25	28-Jun-25	0%				:		1
11286-CON-06430	Concourse Level - Ceiling sub-frame installation (Deg 1)	12	30-Jun-25	14-Jul-25	0%						
11286-CON-06440	Concourse Level - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	14	15-Jul-25	30-Jul-25	0%				:		
11286-CON-06460	Concourse Level - Ceiling Panel / Finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	22-Sep-25	06-Oct-25	0%	-48					
11286-CON-06480	Concourse Level - Floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	22-Oct-25	05-Nov-25	0%	-48			1		1 1 1
11286-CON-06450	Concourse Level - Wall plastering (Deg 1)	14	31-Jul-25	15-Aug-25	0%						1 1 1
11286-CON-06470	Concourse Level - Wall finishes installation (Mosiac Tiles / Alum Claddings) (Deg 2)	12	08-Oct-25	21-Oct-25	0%	-48			! ! !		
11286-CON-06490	Concourse Level - Door panel installation (Deg 3)	6	06-Nov-25	12-Nov-25	0%	36			1		Y
11286-CON-06500	Concourse Level - Fixtures & Fitting works (Deg 3)	6	06-Nov-25	12-Nov-25	0%	36			:		1 1 1
11286-CON-06510	Concourse Level - Signage works (Deg 3)	6	06-Nov-25	12-Nov-25	0%	-48			: : :		1 1 1
Approach Lobby	/ Staircase - ABWF Works	177	16-Jun-25	15-Jan-26		-16			:		1 1 1
11286-CON-06540	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Ceiling support frame installation (Deg 1)	16	20-Jun-25	09-Jul-25	0%	-48			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		
11286-CON-06550	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Ceiling sub-frame installation (Deg 1)	18	28-Jun-25	19-Jul-25	0%	-48			:		1 1 1
11286-CON-06570	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	14	21-Jul-25	05-Aug-25	0%	-48					1 1 1 1
11286-CON-06590	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Ceiling Panel / Finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	24-Oct-25	07-Nov-25	0%	-16					
11286-CON-06610	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	20	06-Dec-25	31-Dec-25	0%	-16					1 1
11286-CON-06580	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Wall plastering, Then give access to E&M Escalator (Deg 1)	12	01-Aug-25	14-Aug-25	0%	-48					
11286-CON-06600	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Wall finish installation (Mosiac Tiles / Alum Claddings) (Deg 2)	24	08-Nov-25	05-Dec-25	0%	-16			:		
11286-CON-06620	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Door panel installation (Deg 3)	12	02-Jan-26	15-Jan-26	0%	-16			:		1 1
11286-CON-06630	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Fixtures & Fitting works (Deg 3)	12	02-Jan-26	15-Jan-26	0%	-16			:		1 1
11286-CON-06640	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Handrail Installation (Deg 3)	12	02-Jan-26	15-Jan-26	0%	-16					1 1
11286-CON-06520	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Waterproofing & protective screeding to escalator pit (Deg 1)	14	16-Jun-25	02-Jul-25	0%	-48			: : : : :		
11286-CON-06530	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Painting works to lift shaft (Deg 2)	6	03-Jul-25	09-Jul-25	0%	-48					
11286-CON-06560	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Install Post for Handrail (Deg 1)	7	12-Jul-25	19-Jul-25	0%				:		1
11286-CON-06650	Approach Lobby / Staircase - Signage works (Deg 3)	12	02-Jan-26	15-Jan-26	0%	-16			:		1
Cost Centre D: En	trance C at Pak Tai Street	500	23-Jun-23 A	11-Dec-25		151			:		1 1 1
Site Clearance & I	Mobilization & Establishment	536	26-Jun-23 A	22-Nov-25		51	1		:		1 1
11286-MOB-07370e		22	01-Feb-24	29-Feb-24	0%	51			Instrumer	ntation Monitoring (EntC, Feb-24)	
11286-MOB-07370f	Instrumentation Monitoring (EntC, Mar-24)	24	01-Mar-24	28-Mar-24		51				- ,	; trumentation Monitoring (EntC, Mar-24)
					2,0		LL	D-4-	 		1
♦ Milestone	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L	ink C	Connecti	ing Pak	Tai Stre	et a	nd Sung Wong Toi Station	Date 31-Jan-24	11286	Revision 3 months rolling programme	Checked Approved

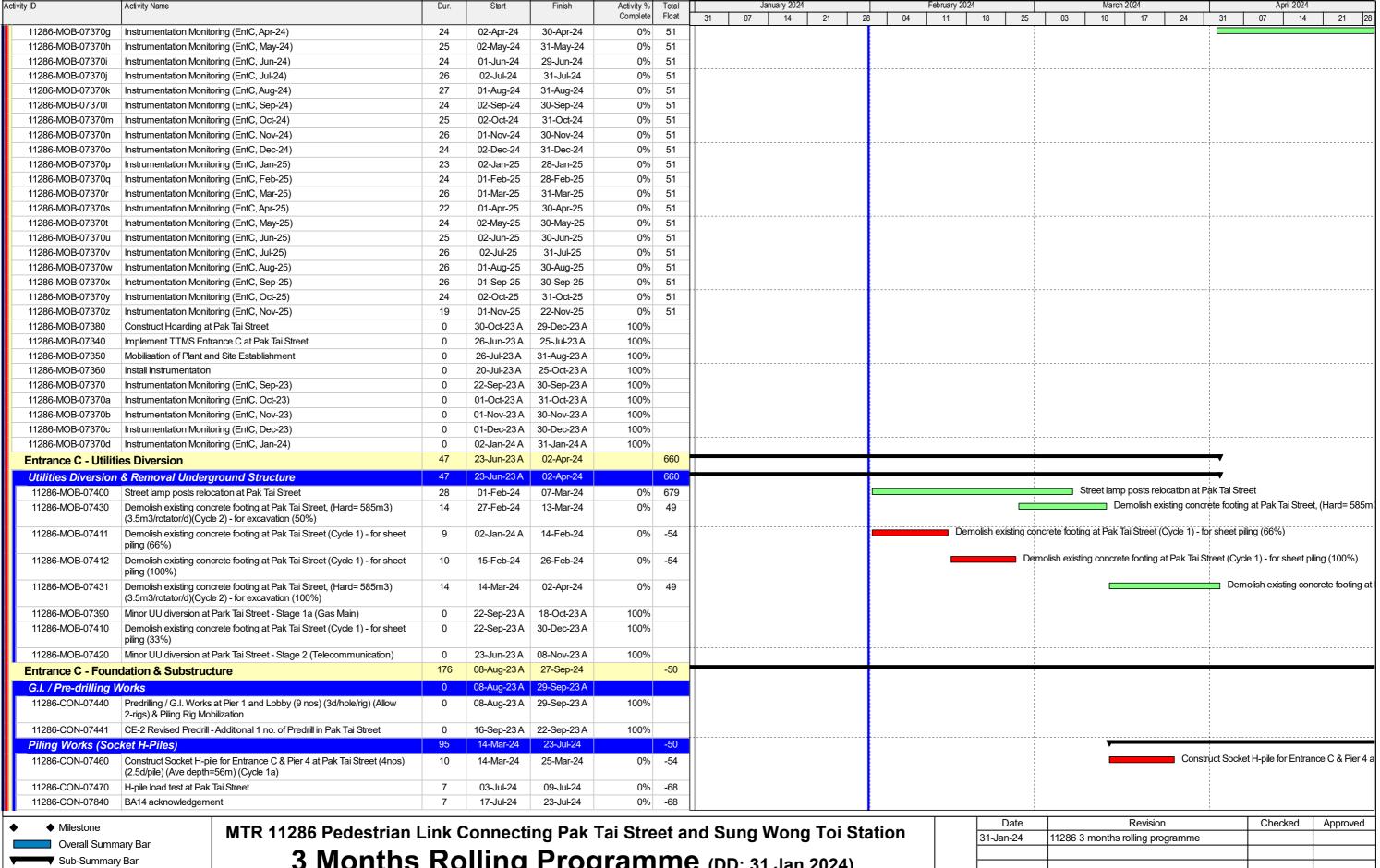
MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Stati

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(29 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		



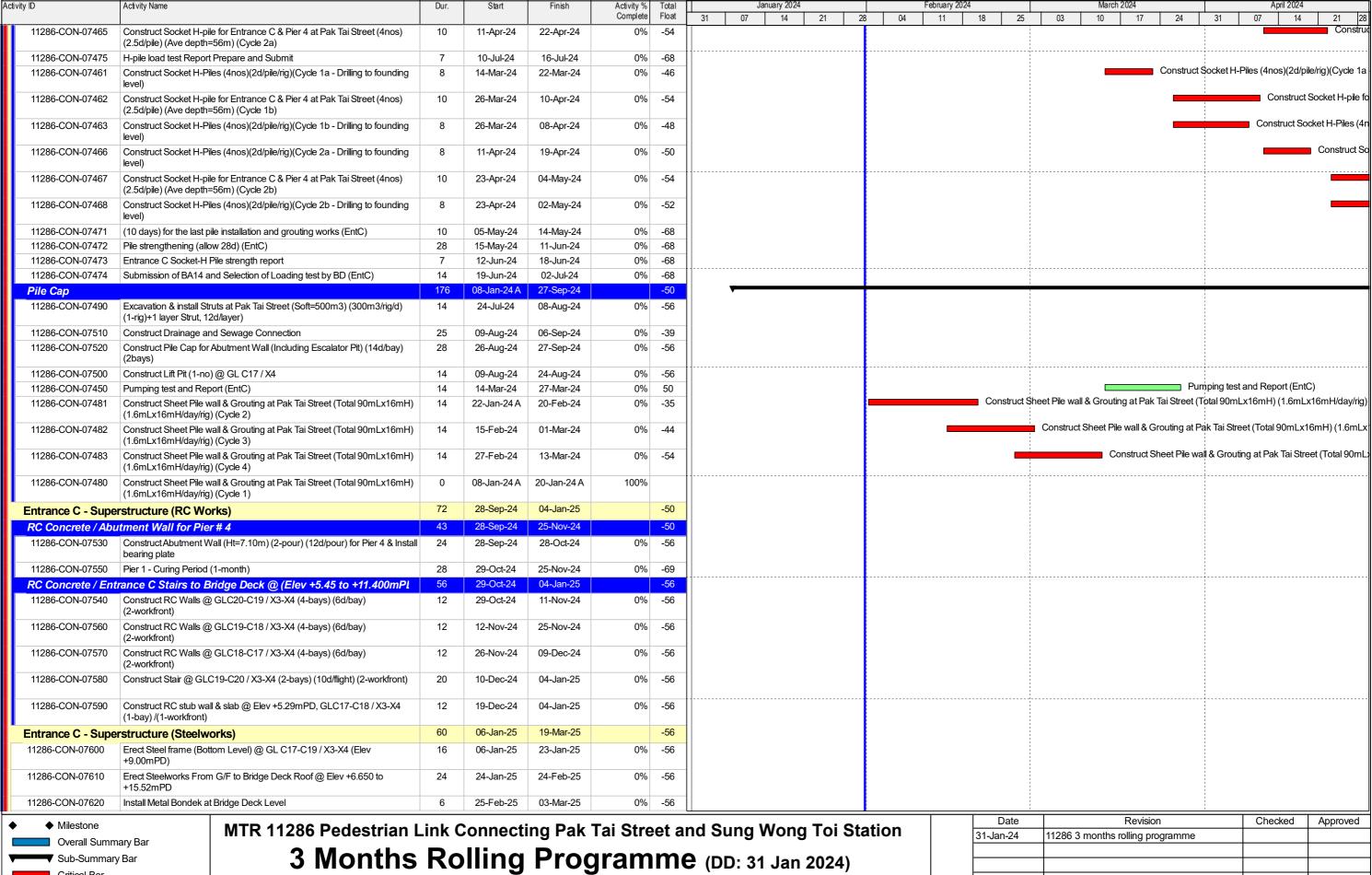
Critical Bar Non-Critical Bar Actual Level of Effort

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(30 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		



Non-Critical Bar Actual Level of Effort

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(31 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %			January 20	24			February 20)24			March 2	024			A	oril 2024	
44000 001 07000	Construct 200 This Pride ad - Is Olsh	4.4	04.14=-05	40 M 05	Complete		31	07 14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21
11286-CON-07630	Construct 300 Thk Bridgedeck Slab	14	04-Mar-25	19-Mar-25	0%														1			
	rnal Claddings (Roof & Walls)	60	20-Mar-25	05-Jun-25		-56								:					:			
11286-CON-07640	Waterproofing, gutter installation and drainage system to roof (Deg 1)	7	20-Mar-25	27-Mar-25	0%		11												1			
11286-CON-07670	Install external aluminium roof cladding (Deg 2)	14	23-Apr-25	10-May-25	0%																	
11286-CON-07700	Install external aluminium cladding & louvre to Entrance Façade (Deg 2)	21	12-May-25	05-Jun-25	0%		 												<u> </u>			
11286-CON-07710	Entrance C - Complete Weathertigh & ready for ABWF / E&M Works	0		05-Jun-25	0%														1			
11286-CON-07650	Install Rockwool with standing seam system installation (Deg 1)	12	28-Mar-25	11-Apr-25	0%		-															
11286-CON-07680	Install external glazing panel to wall & grouting (Deg 2)	14	23-Apr-25	10-May-25	0%		-															
11286-CON-07660	Install Fall arrest system installation (Deg 1)	6	12-Apr-25	22-Apr-25	0%		-							:					:			
11286-CON-07690	Aluminium Cladding & Extrusion installation to lift shaft (Deg 2)	14	12-May-25	27-May-25	0%		 												<u> </u>			
Entrance C - ABW		218	20-Mar-25	11-Dec-25		11								:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
U	by Area - ABWF Works	120	20-Mar-25	15-Aug-25		109	41							:					:			
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Ceiling support frame installation (Deg 1)	8	20-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%									:					:			
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Ceiling sub-frame installation (Deg 1)	10	29-Mar-25	10-Apr-25	0%									:					1			
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	6	16-Apr-25	25-Apr-25	0%														: : :			
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Ceiling Finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	20-Jun-25	04-Jul-25	0%		-												1			
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	19-Jul-25	01-Aug-25	0%		11												1			
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Wall plastering (Deg 1)	7	07-May-25	14-May-25	0%		11							:					1			
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Wall finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	05-Jul-25	18-Jul-25	0%		1							:								
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Door panel installation (Deg 3)	6	02-Aug-25	08-Aug-25	0%														<u> </u>			
	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Fixtures & Fitting works (Deg 3)	6	09-Aug-25	15-Aug-25	0%		1							:					:			
11286-CON-07860	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Signage works (Deg 3)	6	02-Aug-25	08-Aug-25	0%		1							:					1			
11286-CON-07740	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Shutter Support Frame Installation (Deg 1)	8	20-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%		-							:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-07760	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Post for Handrail & Balustrade Installation (Deg 1)	4	11-Apr-25	15-Apr-25	0%	139								:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-07780	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Shutters Installation (Deg 1)	7	26-Apr-25	06-May-25	0%	139													1			
11286-CON-07720	Entrance C / Lobby Lvl - Painting works to Lift Shaft (Deg 2)	6	20-Mar-25	26-Mar-25	0%	19																
Entrance C / Stair	case & Bridge Deck - ABWF Works	158	06-Jun-25	11-Dec-25		11								:								
11286-CON-07880	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Ceiling support frame installation (Deg 1)	18	23-Jun-25	14-Jul-25	0%	-56								:					:			
11286-CON-07890	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Ceiling sub-frame installation (Deg 1)	18	04-Jul-25	24-Jul-25	0%	-56								:					:			
11286-CON-07910	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	18	25-Jul-25	14-Aug-25	0%	-56								:					:			
11286-CON-07930	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Ceiling Panel / Finishes installation (Deg 2)	6	26-Sep-25	03-Oct-25	0%	11													1			
11286-CON-07950	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	12	20-Oct-25	03-Nov-25	0%	11	[]												1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-07920	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Wall plastering & Give access to E&M	14	06-Aug-25	21-Aug-25	0%														1			
	Escalator (Deg 1)						1															
11286-CON-07940	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Wall finishes installation (Mosiac Tiles / Alum Claddings) (Deg 2)	12	04-Oct-25	18-Oct-25	0%	11																
11286-CON-07960	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Door panel installation (Deg 3)	12	04-Nov-25	17-Nov-25	0%	20								:					:			
11286-CON-07980	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Fixtures & Fitting works, Signage works (Deg 3)	12	18-Nov-25	01-Dec-25	0%	20																
11286-CON-07970	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Handrail Installation (Deg 3)	9	04-Nov-25	13-Nov-25	0%	11													:			
11286-CON-07870	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Waterproofing & protective screeding to	14	06-Jun-25	21-Jun-25	0%									:					: : : :			
44000 0011 0700	escalator pit (Deg 1)		47 1 105	04 1 105	001		1												1 1 1			
11286-CON-07900	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Install Post for Handrail (Deg 1)	7	17-Jul-25	24-Jul-25		-56	1							:					1 1 1			
11286-CON-07990	Entrance C - External Drainages, Manholes, Pipeworks Connections & Reinstatement	24	14-Nov-25	11-Dec-25	0%	11																
Cost Centre E: Mo	dification Works at SUW Concource Level	426	22-Apr-24	24-Sep-25		219																
Breaktrough to SI	JW Concourse Level / ADIT Area (NTH)	413	08-May-24	24-Sep-25		37								:					1			
11286-CON-08490	Construct of Hoardings Inside SUW Station & provide protection to MTRC Facilities (NTH)	12	15-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	0%	127								:								
11286-CON-08500	Breakthrough / Knock-Out Panel in SUW by Saw-Cut Method (Cycle 1)(NTH)	28	27-Feb-25	31-Mar-25	0%	107																

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(32 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

ctivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П		January 2024			F	ebruary 202	1			March 2	2024				April 2024	
					Complete	Float		31 07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21
11286-CON-08510	Breakthrough / Knock-Out Panel in SUW by Saw-Cut Method (Cycle 2) & Make good existing wall exposure (NTH)	22	01-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0%	107									:					: : : :			
11286-CON-08530	Dismantle Temporary Hoardings Inside SUW Station, Cleaning and Handover to Client (NTH)	12	11-Sep-25	24-Sep-25	0%	37									:					:			
11286-CON-08450	Obtain Railway Operator approval for breakthrough of the existing station wall	14	15-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	127									:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-08448	BA10 Submission for Commencement of Works (A&A)	7	08-May-24	16-May-24	0%	341	1																
Modification for A	BWF Works	90	02-May-25	18-Aug-25		107																	
11286-CON-08550	Dismantle ceiling support & sub-frame at affected E&M utilities	12	17-May-25	30-May-25	0%	107	1																
11286-CON-08560	ABWF Works - Floor screeding (Deg 1)	8	02-Jun-25	10-Jun-25	0%	107	11																
11286-CON-08580	ABWF Works - Re-Install ceiling panels / finishes at ceiling Lvl (Deg 1)	12	25-Jun-25	09-Jul-25	0%	107									:					:			
11286-CON-08600	ABWF Works - Modify floor finishes installation (Deg 2)	14	26-Jul-25	11-Aug-25	0%	107	1								:					:			
11286-CON-08590	ABWF Works - Modify wall finishes (Alum Cladding / Mosaic Tiles) (Deg 2)	14	10-Jul-25	25-Jul-25	0%	107									: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :					1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-08610	ABWF Works - Modify fixtures & fitting works (Deg 3)	6	12-Aug-25	18-Aug-25	0%	107	11								:								
11286-CON-08620	ABWF Works - Modify signage works (Deg 3)	6	12-Aug-25	18-Aug-25	0%	107	##				1												
11286-CON-08540	Dismantle installed ceiling panels and disconnect affected E&M utilities	12	02-May-25	16-May-25	0%	107	1																
11286-CON-08570	ABWF Works - Re-Install ceiling support & sub-frame at ceiling Lvl (Deg 1)	12	11-Jun-25	24-Jun-25	0%	107									:								
Modification for B	uilding Services / E&M Works (Before Breakthrough)	254	22-Apr-24	26-Feb-25		391																	
Modification for C	Civil/ ABWF Works	168	27-May-24	13-Dec-24		193									:								
11286-CON-09000	Formation of Wall openings in BOH (Stage 1)	28	15-Jun-24*	18-Jul-24	0%	147	71				1												
11286-CON-09005	Construct staircase & concrete plinth Inside the ECS Plant Room (Stage 1)	28	27-May-24*	28-Jun-24	0%	107									:								
11286-CON-09002	Construct a wall inside ECS plant room (NTH) (Stage 1)	28	09-Oct-24*	11-Nov-24	0%	193	71								!								
11286-CON-09001	Formation of Wall openings in BOH (Stage 2)	28	19-Jul-24	20-Aug-24	0%	147	1																
11286-CON-09003	Construct a wall inside ECS plant room (NTH) (Stage 2)	28	12-Nov-24	13-Dec-24	0%	193	11																
11286-CON-09006	Construct staircase & concrete plinth Inside the ECS Plant Room (Stage 2)	28	29-Jun-24	01-Aug-24	0%	107									:					:			
11286-CON-09007	Construct staircase & concrete plinth Inside the ECS Plant Room (Stage 3)	28	02-Aug-24	03-Sep-24	0%	107									:					1			
11286-CON-09008	Construct staircase & concrete plinth Inside the ECS Plant Room (Stage 4)	28	04-Sep-24	08-Oct-24	0%	107									:								
Modification for E	nvironmental Control System (ECS) Installation	107	09-Oct-24	18-Feb-25		142									:								
11286-CON-09010	ECS - Install 2 nos. of Smoke Exhaust Fan in Uninhabited Void Area (UVA)	20	09-Oct-24*	01-Nov-24	0%	107									:								
11286-CON-09011	ECS - Install 1200 x 1000 SED c/w MSFD and silencers in UVA	30	02-Nov-24	06-Dec-24	0%	107	11				1												
11286-CON-09012	ECS - Install 400 x 300 EAD in UVA	14	07-Dec-24	23-Dec-24	0%	107																	
11286-CON-09013	ECS - Disconnect & remove existing SED at H/L of Concession 4	1	24-Dec-24	24-Dec-24	0%	107																	
11286-CON-09014	ECS - Divert existing SED & smoke extraction grille at H/L of Concession 4	2	24-Dec-24	27-Dec-24	0%	107									:								
11286-CON-09015	ECS - Install 400 x 300 EAD at H/L of Concession 4	1	28-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	0%	114	_]]_																
11286-CON-09016	ECS - Install 1200 x 1000 SED c/w MSFD at H/L of Concession 4	3	28-Jan-25	03-Feb-25	0%	114																	
11286-CON-09017	ECS - Install 600 x 400 SAD in FOH (NTH)	2	04-Feb-25	05-Feb-25	0%										:								
11286-CON-09018	ECS - Diverted Existing RAD / SED in FOH (NTH)	13	04-Feb-25	18-Feb-25	0%	114									:					1			
	ECS - Install 400 x 300 EAD in FOH (NTH)	13	04-Feb-25	18-Feb-25		114									!								
	ECS - Install 1200 x 1000 SED in FOH (NTH)	13	04-Feb-25	18-Feb-25	0%	142	_ _																
Modification for F	Plumbing & Drainage Installation	114	09-Oct-24	26-Feb-25		107																	
	P&D - Install DN42 cleansing water pipe to UVA	24	09-Oct-24	06-Nov-24	0%	149																	
11286-CON-09031	P&D - Install DN42 cleansing water pipe at H/L of Concession 4	24	28-Dec-24	25-Jan-25	0%	107									:								
11286-CON-09032	P&D - Install DN42 cleansing water pipe at FOH (NTH)	24	27-Jan-25	26-Feb-25	0%	107									:								
Modification for E	Electrical Installation	241	22-Apr-24	11-Feb-25		404									:					:			_
11286-CON-09040	ELE - Divert existing cable containment & relocate equipment before formation of wall opening	28	22-Apr-24	25-May-24	0%	107									:								
							—						I	Date				Revision			Cho	akad	Approved

Milestone
 Overall Summary Bar
 Sub-Summary Bar
 Critical Bar
 Non-Critical Bar
 Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(33 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		Janu	ary 2024			Februar	y 2024			March :	2024			April 2024	
					Complete	Float	31	07	14	21 2	28 04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07 14	21 2
11286-CON-09041	ELE - Install cable containment in BOH	30	09-Oct-24	13-Nov-24	0%	120									:						
11286-CON-09042	ELE - Install cable containment from MCC Room-Fire to UVA	12	14-Nov-24	27-Nov-24	0%	120									:				:		
11286-CON-09043	ELE - Install lighting in UVA	11	15-Nov-24	27-Nov-24	0%	129															
11286-CON-09044	ELE - Install cable containment in FOH (NTH)	50	28-Nov-24	28-Jan-25	0%	129									: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1		
11286-CON-09045	ELE - Modify existing MCB Board in LV Main Switch Room 1 (NTH)	5	09-Oct-24*	15-Oct-24	0%						†								‡		
11286-CON-09046	ELE - Install MCB Board in LV Main Switch Room 1 (NTH)	20	05-Nov-24	27-Nov-24	0%																
11286-CON-09047	ELE - Modify Existing MCC in MCC Room (Fire) (NTH)	15	28-Nov-24	14-Dec-24	0%	120	.														
	, , , , ,						.								1						
11286-CON-09048	ELE - Modify Existing MCC in MCC Room (Non Fire) (NTH)	13	16-Dec-24	02-Jan-25	0%		.														
11286-CON-09049		15	03-Jan-25	20-Jan-25	0%	120					ļ				<u> </u>				¦		
11286-CON-09050	ELE - Install copper tapes for FOH (NTH)	16	21-Jan-25	11-Feb-25	0%	120									:				:		
11286-CON-09051	ELE - Modify Existing cable containment for FOH (NTH) (Stage 1)	28	15-Nov-24	17-Dec-24	0%	162	.								:						
11286-CON-09052	ELE - Modify Existing cable containment for FOH (NTH) (Stage 2)	12	18-Dec-24	03-Jan-25	0%	434	.								:				1		
Modification for I	Fire Services (FS) Installation	91	09-Oct-24	27-Jan-25		130	.														
11286-CON-09060	FS - Disconnect and remove existing FHR/FE and break glass in UVA	20	09-Oct-24	01-Nov-24	0%	146	.								: : :				:		
11286-CON-09061	FS - Install FHR/FE and break glass in UVA	20	09-Oct-24	01-Nov-24	0%						!				 						
	FS - Install DN150 SPR & FS pipes from ECS Plant Room to UVA				0%		.														
		20	02-Nov-24	25-Nov-24															1		
11286-CON-09063	FS - Install sprinkler pipe from ECS Plant Room to UVA	18	26-Nov-24	16-Dec-24	0%										1 1 1						
	FS - Install sprinkler heads in UVA	18	26-Nov-24	16-Dec-24	0%						1				:						
	FS - Install DN150 SPR & FS pipe through H/L of Concession 4	1	27-Jan-25	27-Jan-25	0%						I										
11286-CON-09066	FS - Install DN 150 SPR & FS pipe at FOH	14	17-Dec-24	04-Jan-25	0%	149									: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				:		
Cost Centre F: Bu	ilding Services / E&M Works	535	01-Feb-24	21-Nov-25		41					V										
_	ding Services / E&M Works	75	01-Feb-24	07-May-24		501					V				1				-		
			01-Feb-24	,		501									:				:		
	ment # 1 to 8) - Building Services / E&M Works, Day Time (1	75		07-May-24										C08418/	(O - 35 1 -	.(\	001111	/D0D F00	FO	2 ELVA /D 4	
11286-CON-05132	E&M Works (Ceiling LvI) - Install BS Works (P&D, ECS, Elect, FS & ELV) (Deg 1)	15	01-Feb-24	21-Feb-24	0%	501								E&IVI VVOI	ks (Celling L\	i) - install E			1	& ELV) (Deg 1)	
11286-CON-05134	E&M Works (Ceiling LvI) - Install BS Works (P&D, ECS, Elect, FS & ELV) ((Deg 2) (Cycle 1)	24	22-Feb-24	20-Mar-24		501							[1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		E&	kM Works (0	Deiling Lvl) -	- Install BS Wo	rks (P&D, ECS,
11286-CON-05138	E&M Works (Ceiling LvI) - Install BS Works (P&D, ECS, Elect, FS & ELV) ((Deg 3) & Testing	12	23-Apr-24	07-May-24		501															
11286-CON-05136	E&M Works (Ceiling Lvl) - Install BS Works (P&D, ECS, Elect, FS & ELV) ((Deg 2) (Cycle 2)	24	21-Mar-24	22-Apr-24	0%	501													:		E&M W
Approach Lobby	- Building Services / E&M Works	125	16-Jun-25	12-Nov-25		23	.								:						
Electrical Equipm	nent Rooms - Building Services / E&M Works	62	16-Jul-25	25-Sep-25		61	.								:				:		
Plumbing & Draina		18	23-Jul-25	12-Aug-25		41					!								<u>+</u>		
	Elec Equipt Room - (P&D) AC makeup water system	18	23-Jul-25	12-Aug-25	0%																
					0 76	91	.								1						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	al Control System) Installation	56	23-Jul-25	25-Sep-25	001	3					1								1		
	Elec Equipt Room - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks and pipework (Deg 1)	18	23-Jul-25	12-Aug-25	0%														1		
	Elec Equipt Room - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	14	13-Aug-25	28-Aug-25	0%										: : :						
	Elec Equipt Room - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	12	29-Aug-25	11-Sep-25	0%	9															
11286-CON-06700	Elec Equipt Room - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	12	12-Sep-25	25-Sep-25	0%	9									: : :				:		
Electrical Installation	on (From Exising SUW Station to E&M Equipt. Room)	43	23-Jul-25	10-Sep-25		-48									:				:		
11286-CON-06710	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Electrical cable trunking installation(Deg 1)	13	23-Jul-25	06-Aug-25	0%	-48									:						
11286-CON-06720	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Electrical MCCB & MCB Boards (Deg 1)	16	23-Jul-25	09-Aug-25	0%	-39									: : :				:		
	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Electrical Internal cabling (Deg 2)	12	21-Aug-25	03-Sep-25	0%		.†				t								:		
	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Electrical lighting & Other Equipments (Deg 2)	12	21-Aug-25	03-Sep-25	0%										1 1 1 1 1				1 1 1 1 1 1		
11286-CON-06730	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Connect Electrical wiring, termination & test (Deg 2)	12	07-Aug-25	20-Aug-25	0%	-48									! ! !						
11286-CON-06760	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) On-Site Test of Switchboard (Deg 3)	6	04-Sep-25	10-Sep-25	0%	-48									: : :				:		
	Elec Equipt Room - (Elect) Ready for POWER-ON DATE	0		10-Sep-25	0%										:				:		
(FS) Fire Services I		54	16-Jul-25	16-Sep-25	0 70	2					†								<u>i</u>		
				-	00/										: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				:		
	Elec Equipt Room - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	12	16-Jul-25	29-Jul-25	0%										:				:		
11286-CON-06790	Elec Equipt Room - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	15	30-Jul-25	15-Aug-25	0%	-2	<u></u>				<u> </u>				<u>i</u>						
◆ ◆ Milestone	MTD 44000 D - 44-1	:!-) o m = = 11		Ta: 04		<u> </u>	0		Ta! 01	_4!			Date			Revision	1		Checked	Approved
Overall Sumr	MTR 11286 Pedestrian L			ing Pak	ı aı Stre	et a	10 S	oung W	ong	ioi St	ation		31-	Jan-24	11286 3	months r	rolling pro	gramme			
	0 NA 41		D			_						- 1		1						1	

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(34 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		
		•	

tivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity % Complete	Total Float	31	31 07	January 20	24 21	28	04 Feb	11 2024	18	25	03	Marc 10	ch 2024 17	24	31	07	April 2024	21
11286-CON-06800	Elec Equipt Room - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	14	16-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	0%			01	14		1 20	V 1	11	10	- 20	00	10	17	24	31	1 01	14	21
	Elec Equipt Room - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	7	02-Sep-25	09-Sep-25	0%	-2	11								:								
	Elec Equipt Room - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	10-Sep-25	16-Sep-25	0%	-2	11					 											
ELV Installation	11 (3.7)	44	16-Jul-25	04-Sep-25		79									:					:			
	Elec Equipt Room - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	14	16-Jul-25	31-Jul-25	0%		11								:					1			
	Elec Equipt Room - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	01-Aug-25	21-Aug-25	0%		11																
	Elec Equipt Room - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	22-Aug-25	04-Sep-25		79	1																
	Concourse Level - Building Services / E&M Works	120	16-Jun-25	04-0cp-25 06-Nov-25	070	-43	}					 											
			15-Jul-25																				
Plumbing & Drainage 11286-CON-06900	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Cleansing water supply system (Deg	26 26	15-Jul-25 15-Jul-25	13-Aug-25 13-Aug-25	0%	9									:					1 1 1 1 1			
ECS (Environmental	Control System) Installation	64	15-Jul-25	26-Sep-25		-41																	
	Approach Concourse Level - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks & pipework (Deg	28	15-Jul-25	15-Aug-25	0%	-41	11								:					1			
11200 0011 00020	1)	20	10 041 20	10 / 10 20	070										:								
11286-CON-06930	Approach Concourse Level - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	24	05-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	0%	-41	11					 											
	Approach Concourse Level - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	14	02-Sep-25	17-Sep-25	0%	-41	11																
	Approach Concourse Level - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	8	18-Sep-25	26-Sep-25	0%		11																
Electrical Installation		57	15-Jul-25	18-Sep-25	270	-46																	
	Approach Concourse Level - Cable trunking installation	21	15-Jul-25	07-Aug-25	0%		11																
	Approach Concourse Level - Lighting and small power	14	25-Aug-25	09-Sep-25	0%	-46	††					 											
	Approach Concourse Level - Emergency call bell system and Speakers	8	10-Sep-25	18-Sep-25	0%		1								:								
11200-0014-00300	Approach Concourse Level - Emergency can be system and opeaners	O	10-оср-20	10-0ср-20	070	-40									:								
11286-CON-06965	Approach Concourse Level - Electrical wiring works, connection	18	08-Aug-25	28-Aug-25	0%	-46	11								:					:			
(FS) Fire Services Ins		59	15-Jul-25	20-Sep-25	911	-48									:					1 1			
	Approach Concourse Level - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	24	15-Jul-25	11-Aug-25	0%	-48	11																
	Approach Concourse Level - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	24	15-Jul-25	11-Aug-25	0%		 					 								·			
	Approach Concourse Level - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	18	12-Aug-25	01-Sep-25	0%		1																
	Approach Concourse Level - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	11	02-Sep-25	13-Sep-25	0%		-																
	Approach Concourse Level - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)		15-Sep-25	20-Sep-25			-																
ELV Installation	Approach Concourse Level - PS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	•		0%		1								:								
	Arrana de Caracarra Laval El V Cabla Lavina (Dan 4)	44	15-Jul-25	03-Sep-25	00/	-33	4					 											
	Approach Concourse Level - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	14	15-Jul-25	30-Jul-25	0%	-33	-																
	Approach Concourse Level - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	31-Jul-25	20-Aug-25	0%		-																
	Approach Concourse Level - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	21-Aug-25	03-Sep-25	0%										:					3 5 5 5 6			
E&M Lift Installation		120	16-Jun-25	06-Nov-25		-43	41								:					1			
	Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	16-Jun-25	18-Jul-25	0%	-43	44					 											
11286-CON-07090		30	30-Sep-25	06-Nov-25	0%		1																
	Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	19-Jul-25	20-Aug-25	0%		1																
	Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	21-Aug-25	22-Sep-25	0%															:			
	Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	6	23-Sep-25	29-Sep-25	0%	-43																	
Approach Lobby a	and Staircase - Building Services / E&M Works	96	21-Jul-25	12-Nov-25		-32						 											
Plumbing & Drainage	e Installation	26	21-Jul-25	19-Aug-25		38	1																
11286-CON-07140	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Cleansing water supply system (Deg 1)	26	21-Jul-25	19-Aug-25	0%	38									:								
ECS (Environmental	Control System) Installation	74	21-Jul-25	16-Oct-25		-10									:					1			
11286-CON-07160	Lobby & Staircase - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks & pipework (Deg 1)	28	21-Jul-25	21-Aug-25	0%	-10									:					1 1 1			
	Lobby & Staircase - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	24	22-Aug-25	18-Sep-25	0%	-10									:					1			
	Lobby & Staircase - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	14	19-Sep-25	06-Oct-25	0%	-10	11					 											
	Lobby & Staircase - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	8	08-Oct-25	16-Oct-25	0%		11																
Electrical Installation		80	21-Jul-25	23-Oct-25		-32																	
	Lobby & Staircase - Cable trunking installation (Deg 1)	24	21-Jul-25	16-Aug-25	0%		11																
	Lobby & Staircase - Lighting and small power (Deg 3)	14	26-Sep-25	14-Oct-25	0%		1								:					:			
	Lobby & Staircase - Emergency call bell system and Speakers (Deg 3)	8	15-Oct-25	23-Oct-25	0%		 					 											
	Lobby & Staircase - Electrical wiring works, connection (Deg 2)	20	18-Aug-25	09-Sep-25	0%		1								:					:			
(FS) Fire Services Ins	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	60		·	U /0	-12														1			
		UU	21-Jul-25	27-Sep-25		-12	4.1																

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(35 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П	Ja	anuary 2024			February	2024			March 2	024			Ap	ril 2024	
				Complete	Float	31	07	14	21 2	28 04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 2
11286-CON-07230 Lobby & Staircase - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	24	21-Jul-25	16-Aug-25	0%	-12		•		•		•		:	•	•	•	•				
11286-CON-07240 Lobby & Staircase - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	24	21-Jul-25	16-Aug-25	0%	-12	11							:					:			
11286-CON-07250 Lobby & Staircase - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	18	18-Aug-25	06-Sep-25	0%	-12	11															
11286-CON-07260 Lobby & Staircase - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	12	08-Sep-25	20-Sep-25	0%	-12	11															
11286-CON-07270 Lobby & Staircase - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	22-Sep-25	27-Sep-25	0%	-12	11												1			
ELV Installation	45	21-Jul-25	10-Sep-25		19	11							:								
11286-CON-07280 Lobby & Staircase - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	15	21-Jul-25	06-Aug-25	0%	19	11							:								
11286-CON-07290 Lobby & Staircase - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	07-Aug-25	27-Aug-25	0%	19	††				ļ								İ			
11286-CON-07300 Lobby & Staircase - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	28-Aug-25	10-Sep-25	0%	19	11							:								
E&M Escalator Installation and Fitout Works	74	15-Aug-25	12-Nov-25		-48	11							:								
11286-CON-07320 Escalator Installation (2-nos)	50	15-Aug-25	14-Oct-25	0%		11							:					:			
11286-CON-07330 Cladding Installation	18	15-Oct-25	05-Nov-25	0%		11							:					:			
11286-CON-07340 Escalator Testing	6	06-Nov-25	12-Nov-25	0%		 				†								İ			
Entrance C - Building Services / E&M Works	183	11-Apr-25	21-Nov-25	0.0	41	11															
		·																			
Entrance C / Lobby Area - Building Services / E&M Works	162	11-Apr-25	27-Oct-25		-16								:								
Plumbing & Drainage Installation	26	11-Apr-25	16-May-25		98								:								
11286-CON-08040 Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Cleansing water supply system (Deg 1)	26	11-Apr-25	16-May-25	0%	98								:								
500 (F. day and 10 and 12 day 13 day 15 day	00	44.5.05	00.1.05		00	 				ļ											
ECS (Environmental Control System) Installation	60	11-Apr-25	26-Jun-25	201	86								:					:			
11286-CON-08060 Entrance C Lobby Area - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks & pipework (Deg 1)	28	11-Apr-25	19-May-25	0%	86	II							:					:			
11286-CON-08070 Entrance C Lobby Area - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	24	20 May 25	17-Jun-25	0%	86	\parallel															
	24	20-May-25		0%		\mathbb{H}															
11286-CON-08080 Entrance C Lobby Area - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	14	02-Jun-25	17-Jun-25			-							:					1			
11286-CON-08090 Entrance C Lobby Area - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	8	18-Jun-25	26-Jun-25	0%		11				ļ											
Electrical Installation	60	11-Apr-25	26-Jun-25	00/	67								:								
11286-CON-08100 Entrance C Lobby Area - Cable trunking installation	28	11-Apr-25	19-May-25	0%		-11							:								
11286-CON-08110 Entrance C Lobby Area - Lighting and small power & test	14	02-Jun-25	17-Jun-25	0%		-11							:								
11286-CON-08120 Entrance C Lobby Area - Emergency call bell system and Speakers	8	18-Jun-25	26-Jun-25	0%		-							:								
11286-CON-08105 Entrance C Lobby Area - Electrical wiring works, connections	24	20-May-25	17-Jun-25	0%		 				ļ											
(FS) Fire Services Installation	60	11-Apr-25	26-Jun-25		-27	11							:					:			
11286-CON-08130 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	24	11-Apr-25	14-May-25	0%		11															
11286-CON-08140 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	24	11-Apr-25	14-May-25	0%		11															
11286-CON-08150 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	18	15-May-25	05-Jun-25	0%		11															
11286-CON-08160 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	12	06-Jun-25	19-Jun-25	0%		 															
11286-CON-08170 Entrance C Lobby Area - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	20-Jun-25	26-Jun-25	0%		11							:					1			
ELV Installation	44	11-Apr-25	07-Jun-25		83								:								
11286-CON-08180 Entrance C Lobby Area - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	14	11-Apr-25	30-Apr-25	0%	83								:								
11286-CON-08190 Entrance C Lobby Area - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	02-May-25	23-May-25	0%									:								
11286-CON-08200 Entrance C Lobby Area - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	24-May-25	07-Jun-25	0%	83	<u> </u>				Ī											
E&M Lift Installation and Fitout Works	120	06-Jun-25	27-Oct-25		-35								:								
11286-CON-08220 Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	06-Jun-25	09-Jul-25	0%	-35								:					:			
11286-CON-08230 Lift Fitout Works	30	20-Sep-25	27-Oct-25	0%	-35													:			
11286-CON-08222 Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	10-Jul-25	11-Aug-25	0%	-35													1 1 1			
11286-CON-08224 Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	28	12-Aug-25	12-Sep-25	0%	-35																
11286-CON-08226 Lift Installation and Testing (1-no.)	6	13-Sep-25	19-Sep-25	0%	-35																
Entrance C Staircase & Bridge Deck - Building Services / E&M Works	100	25-Jul-25	21-Nov-25		41																
ECS (Environmental Control System) Installation	60	25-Jul-25	03-Oct-25		3																
11286-CON-08300 Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (ECS) FC Units, ductworks & pipework (Deg	28	25-Jul-25	26-Aug-25	0%	3	1															
1)																					
11286-CON-08310 Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (ECS) Cabling and equipments (Deg 2)	20	27-Aug-25	18-Sep-25	0%	3																
11286-CON-08320 Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (ECS) MCC Panel (Deg 2)	14	08-Sep-25	23-Sep-25	0%	3																
11286-CON-08330 Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (ECS) Termination & connection (Deg 3)	8	24-Sep-25	03-Oct-25	0%	3								:								
Electrical Installation	80	25-Jul-25	28-Oct-25		-36								:								
						-															

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(36 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П	Jai	nuary 2024			Februa	ary 2024			March	n 2024			Apr	ril 2024	
					Complete	Float		31 07	14	21 2	28	04 11	1	8 25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-08340	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Cable trunking installation	28	25-Jul-25	26-Aug-25	0%	-36																
11286-CON-08350	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Lighting and small power & test	14	02-Oct-25	18-Oct-25	0%	-36																
11286-CON-08360	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Emergency call bell system and Speakers	8	20-Oct-25	28-Oct-25	0%	-36													1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-08345	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - Electrical wiring works, connection	20	27-Aug-25	18-Sep-25	0%	-36									1				1			
(FS) Fire Services In	stallation	60	25-Jul-25	03-Oct-25		-16									1							
11286-CON-08370	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Install conduit (Deg 1)	24	25-Jul-25	21-Aug-25	0%	-16									1							
11286-CON-08380	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Main pipeworks & containment (Deg 1)	24	25-Jul-25	21-Aug-25	0%	-16																
11286-CON-08390	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Sub-main pipeworks (Deg 2)	18	22-Aug-25	11-Sep-25	0%	-16	71															
11286-CON-08400	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Wiring (Deg 2)	12	12-Sep-25	25-Sep-25	0%	-16									:				:			
11286-CON-08410	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - FS Termination & connection (Deg 3)	6	26-Sep-25	03-Oct-25	0%	-16									:				:			
ELV Installation		44	25-Jul-25	13-Sep-25		97									:				:			
11286-CON-08420	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - ELV Cable Laying (Deg 1)	14	25-Jul-25	09-Aug-25	0%	33									: : :				1			
11286-CON-08430	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - ELV Equipment Installation (Deg 2)	18	11-Aug-25	30-Aug-25	0%	33	11-												!			
11286-CON-08440	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - ELV Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3)	12	01-Sep-25	13-Sep-25	0%	97									:				1			
E&M Escalator Insta	Illation and Fitout Works	76	22-Aug-25	21-Nov-25		-56									: : :							
	Escalator Installation (2-nos)	50	22-Aug-25	21-Oct-25	0%																	
	Cladding Installation	20	22-Oct-25	14-Nov-25	0%		\parallel															
11286-CON-08480	-	6	15-Nov-25	21-Nov-25	0%		++-				†				<u>:</u>				:			
Cost Centre G: Mis	·	48	08-Apr-26	04-Jun-26		-4									1							
	ng Covered Walkway (FP2) & Temporary Road Crossing	48	08-Apr-26	04-Jun-26		-4																
	Demolition of Existing Covered Walkway / Hoardings & Temp Road	28	08-Apr-26	11-May-26	0%														1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-08950	Crossing (Cycle 1) Demolition of Existing Covered Walkway / Hoardings & Temp Road	20	12-May-26	04-Jun-26	0%	-4	\parallel												: : :			
TEOTING LOOM	Crossing (Cycle 2)	F02	10 Aug 24	02 Apr 26		60									i 							
TESTING and COM		593	18-Aug-24	02-Apr-26		-68																
	and Commissioning	24	10-Nov-25	03-Dec-25		52																
	Integrated Testing and Commissioning (FS Related)	12	22-Nov-25	03-Dec-25	0%		_								! !				!			
	Integrated Testing and Commissioning (Non-FS Related)	12	10-Nov-25	21-Nov-25	0%	64									: : :				:			
WWO46 Part I to F	Part III Submission & Approval	275	18-Aug-24	19-May-25		6									!				!			
11286-STA-09050	WSD : Issued Form WWO 046 Part III by WSD	0		22-Dec-24	0%	6									! !							
11286-STA-09080	WSD : Submit to WSD 1st amendment for Plumbing Plan	0		31-Jan-25	0%	6									:				1			
11286-STA-09110	WSD: 1st approval for Plumbing Plan by WSD	0		28-Mar-25	0%	6									!				1			
	WSD: Submit to WSD Final amendment for Plumbing Plan	0		21-Apr-25	0%	6									1				1			
11286-STA-09160	WSD : Final approval for Plumbing Plan by WSD	0		19-May-25	0%	6									! !				! !			
11286-STA-09010	WSD: Vetting Form WWO 046 Part I & II by WSD	28	11-Sep-24	08-Oct-24	0%	6									1							
11286-STA-09060	WSD : Prepare for 1st amendment for Plumbing Plan	28	23-Dec-24	19-Jan-25	0%																	
11286-STA-09090	WSD : Vetting of Plumbing Plan by WSD	28	01-Feb-25	28-Feb-25	0%																	
11286-STA-09120	WSD : Prepare for final amendment for Plumbing Plan	12	29-Mar-25	09-Apr-25	0%																	
11286-STA-09150	WSD : Vetting of Plumbing Plan (Final) by WSD	28	22-Apr-25	19-May-25	0%		41.								¦				: : :			
11286-STA-08980	WSD : Submit to WSD Form WWO 046 Part I & II	0	18-Aug-24		0%										:				1 1 1 1			
11286-STA-08990	WSD :Preparation for Form WWO 046 Part I & II submission	12	18-Aug-24	29-Aug-24	0%										:				1 1 1 1			
11286-STA-09000	WSD :Preparation for Form WWO 046 Part I & II submission	12	30-Aug-24	10-Sep-24	0%		\parallel								:				1 1 1			
11286-STA-09020	WSD: Vetting Form WWO 046 Part I & II by WSD	28	09-Oct-24	05-Nov-24	0%		_								1				1			
11286-STA-09030	WSD: Vetting Form WWO 046 Part I & II by WSD	19	06-Nov-24	24-Nov-24	0%		41-								¦ 				 			
11286-STA-09040	WSD: Vetting Form WWO 046 Part I & II by WSD	28	25-Nov-24	22-Dec-24	0%		_								1							
11286-STA-09070	WSD : Prepare for 1st amendment for Plumbing Plan	12	20-Jan-25	31-Jan-25	0%		-								: : :							
11286-STA-09100	WSD : Vetting of Plumbing Plan by WSD	28	01-Mar-25	28-Mar-25	0%		\parallel								:							
11286-STA-09130	WSD : Prepare for final amendment for Plumbing Plan	12	10-Apr-25	21-Apr-25	0%										:				:			
	Part V Submission, Inspection & Approval (FS Water)	35	26-Jun-25	31-Jul-25		-32									<u> </u>				ļ			
11286-STA-09170	WSD : Form WWO 046 Part IV Submissions (FS)	0		26-Jun-25	0%										:							
11286-STA-09190	WSD: WSD Inspection (FS)	6	09-Jul-25	14-Jul-25	0%	-32									:				:			
▲ Milestone														Date			Revision	n		Chec	ked T	Approved

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(37 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		
-			

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		January 2024			February 20	24		March 20	024			April 202	4	
					Complete	Float		31 07 14	21 2	28 04	11	18 25	03	10	17 24	31	1 07	7 14	21	28
11286-STA-09200	WSD: WWO 46 Part V Endorsement by WSD (FS)	12	15-Jul-25	26-Jul-25	0%		_													
11286-STA-09210	WSD: WSD processing Water Supply Connection Certificate (FS)	5	27-Jul-25	31-Jul-25	0%	-32	_													
11286-STA-09220	WSD: Issue by WSD Water Supply Connection Certificate (FS)	0		31-Jul-25	0%		_ _													
11286-STA-09180	WSD: WSD received Form WWO 046 Part IV & arranging for inspection (FS)	12	27-Jun-25	08-Jul-25	0%	-32														
WWO46 Part IV to	Part V Submission, Inspection & Approval (Potable Wate	134	31-Jul-25	12-Dec-25		-32							1							
11286-STA-09330	WSD: Issue by WSD WWO1005 Water Certification (Fresh/Flush)	0		12-Dec-25	0%	-32														
11286-STA-09260	WSD: WSD Inspection w/ testing to lead (Fresh/Flush)	28	29-Aug-25	25-Sep-25	0%	-32														
11286-STA-09270	WSD: Cleansing/Disinfecting Water Tanks/Piping System (Fresh/Flush)	8	26-Sep-25	03-Oct-25	0%	-32										:				
11286-STA-09280	WSD: Collection of Sample for Testing at Accredited Lab.(Fresh/Flush)	14	04-Oct-25	17-Oct-25	0%	-32										1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
11286-STA-09290	WSD : Accredited Lab. Testing Report of sample to WSD (Fresh/Flush)	14	18-Oct-25	31-Oct-25	0%	-32							:			1 1 1 1 1				
11286-STA-09300	WSD: Vetting of Test report by WSD (Fresh/Flush)	14	01-Nov-25	14-Nov-25	0%	-32							1 1 1			1 1 1				
11286-STA-09310	WSD: Issue of WWO 46 Part V (Fresh/Flush)	0		14-Nov-25	0%	-32														
11286-STA-09240	WSD: WSD received Form WWO 046 Part IV & arranging inspection (Fresh/Flush)	28	01-Aug-25	28-Aug-25	0%	-32														
11286-STA-09320	WSD: WSD processing WWO1005 Water Certification (Fresh/Flush)	28	15-Nov-25	12-Dec-25	0%	-32														
11286-STA-09250	WSD : Form WWO 046 Part IV Submission (Fresh/Flush)	0		28-Aug-25	0%	-32							:							
11286-STA-09230	WSD : Installation of potable water supply system (Fresh/Flush)	0		31-Jul-25	0%	-32							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:				
DSD Inspection		24	29-Jun-25	22-Jul-25		111							:			:				
11286-STA-09340	DSD : CCTV Survey on completed drainage both	6	29-Jun-25	04-Jul-25	0%	111							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:				
11286-STA-09350	DSD: Submit CCTV Report & Form HPB1 of completed drainage to DSD for Technical Audit	6	05-Jul-25	10-Jul-25	0%	111							J			1 1 1 1 1				
11286-STA-09360	DSD : Completed Drainage System incl. TMC Inspection/Technical Audit by DSD	6	11-Jul-25	16-Jul-25	0%	111							: : : : :			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
11286-STA-09370	DSD: Preparation of Drainage Connection Completion Memo by DSD	6	17-Jul-25	22-Jul-25	0%	111							! !							
11286-STA-09380	DSD: Issue of Drainage Connection Completion Memo by DSD	0		22-Jul-25	0%	111														
MVAC Inspection		132	16-Oct-25	25-Feb-26		-62							: : :							
11286-STA-09430	VAC : Final Approval Obtained	0		25-Feb-26	0%	-62	71											/		
11286-STA-09390	VAC : VAC Submission for Ventilation Form (314a)	0		16-Oct-25	0%	-8							:							
11286-STA-09400	VAC : VAC Approval Period	21	17-Oct-25	06-Nov-25	0%	-8							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:				
11286-STA-09420	VAC: Final Amendment Approval for VAC Submission	12	19-Nov-25	30-Nov-25	0%	-8							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:				
11286-STA-09410	VAC : Prepare Final Amendment for VAC Submission	12	07-Nov-25	18-Nov-25	0%	-8							!							
11286-STA-09426	VAC: First FS Inspection	21	24-Jan-26	13-Feb-26	0%	-62														
11286-STA-09428	VAC: Defects rectification works and 2nd FS Inspection	12	14-Feb-26	25-Feb-26	0%	-62														
EMSD Lift Inspec	tion	45	03-Dec-25	17-Jan-26		-68														
11286-STA-09490	EMSD: Lift - Issuance of Form LE6 (Lift Certificate)	0		17-Jan-26	0%	-68							! !							
11286-STA-09440	EMSD: Submission of Lift Form LE5 to EMSD	0		03-Dec-25	0%	-68							! !			:				
11286-STA-09460	EMSD: Inspection to Lift & Escalator Installation	19	10-Dec-25	28-Dec-25	0%	-68	71-			1			 							
11286-STA-09480	EMSD: EMSD processing Lift Certificate (Form LE6)	14	04-Jan-26	17-Jan-26	0%	-68							:							
11286-STA-09450	EMSD : EMSD received Form LE05 & arranging for Lift Inspection	6	04-Dec-25	09-Dec-25	0%	-68							:			:				
11286-STA-09470	EMSD : Rectify Defects and Reinspection	6	29-Dec-25	03-Jan-26	0%	-68							:			:				
FSD Inspection (E	Entrance Lobby, Entrance C and Linkbridge)	45	18-Jan-26	03-Mar-26		-68							:			1				i
11286-STA-09520	FSD : 1st FS Inspection	21	24-Jan-26	13-Feb-26	0%	-68	1			İ										
11286-STA-09500	FSD : Form 215/314/501 Submission	0	18-Jan-26		0%	-68							1 1 1							
11286-STA-09550	FSD : Obtain Fire Certificate (FS172) by FSD	0		03-Mar-26	0%								1 1 1							
11286-STA-09540	FSD : Issued Fire Certificate (FS172)	6	26-Feb-26	03-Mar-26	0%	-68							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :							
11286-STA-09510	FSD : FSD received Form 215/314/501 & arranging for Inspection	6	18-Jan-26	23-Jan-26	0%								: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :							
11286-STA-09530	FSD : Defects rectification works and 2nd FS Inspection	12	14-Feb-26	25-Feb-26	0%								-							
	d Occupation Permit (OP)	30	04-Mar-26	02-Apr-26		-68							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:				
11286-STA-09590	BD : Completion Certificate Issued by BD	0		02-Apr-26	0%		-						: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			:				į
11200 317 00000	22 . SSPiction Continued records of DD	<u> </u>		02 / tpl 20	3 70	- 50				1			:			-				

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(38 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	П	January 2024			February 20	24		March	h 2024			Ap	oril 2024	
					Complete	Float		31 07 14	21 2	28 04	11	18	5 03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-STA-09560	BD : Submit BA13 to BD for Inspection	6	04-Mar-26	09-Mar-26	0%	-68							:				:			
11286-STA-09570	BD : BD Inspection	16	10-Mar-26	25-Mar-26	0%	-68							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				: : :			
11286-STA-09580	BD : Rectify Defects and Final BD Inspection	8	26-Mar-26	02-Apr-26	0%	-68	71										1			
EMSD RB Inspec	tion	20	04-Mar-26	23-Mar-26		-58							!				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-STA-09600	EMSD: Submission to EMSD for RB Inspection	14	04-Mar-26	17-Mar-26	0%	-58	1						1				1			
11286-STA-09610	EMSD: RB Inspection	6	18-Mar-26	23-Mar-26	0%	-58	11						1				1			
11286-STA-09620	EMSD: RBApproval Obtained	0		23-Mar-26	0%	-58	11						1				1			
Unused Activities		23	28-Jun-23 A	23-Aug-25		37	++-			+										
11286-CON-08280	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Cleansing water supply system (Deg	26	25-Jul-25	23-Aug-25	0%	39	-						:				1			
11286-CON-04880	1)	0			100%		\parallel						: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :							
	Construct Temporary Support Tower 1 (2-nos) near Entrance C (within site) for Segment 2 (Not use)		31-Dec-23 A										:							
11286-CON-04890	Construct Temporary Support Tower 3 (1-no) at side road (within site) for Segment 3 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%												1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-04900	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly for Footbridge Segment 3 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		11.													
11286-CON-04910	On-site Prefabrication & Assembly for Footbridge Segment 2 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A		100%								1				1			
11286-CON-04920	Erection of Segment 3 (Full Truss) (L=25m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) + 5d Scaffolds for ABWF (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%															
11286-CON-04930	Erection of Segment 2 (Full Truss) (L=26m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) + 5d Scaffolds for ABWF (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%															
11286-CON-05190	Construct Temporary Scaffolding Platform, Over Archeological Area for Segment 5 & 6 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%															
11286-CON-05160	Erect Segment 4 (Half Truss) (L=21.74m) with Bracing Support @ GL C12 to P3 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%								: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-05200	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 5, (L=17.115m) @ GL P3 to P2 (Cycle 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		11-										i			
11286-DES-01990	PM Office Design - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	22-Aug-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11													
11286-DES-02000	PM Office Design - MTR (2nd) Review (Not use)	0	22-Aug-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11										1			
11286-DES-02020	PM Office Design - BD Review and Consultation (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11													
11286-DES-02010	PM Office Design - MTR Endorsement for BD Submission (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11													
11286-DES-02210	Entrance C: Demolition Plan - Prepare & Submit ICE Check (Not use)	0	28-Jun-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		71-										:			
11286-DES-02230	Entrance C: Demolition Plan - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11													
11286-DES-02240	Entrance C: Demolition Plan - MTR (2nd) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11						:							
11286-DES-02220	Entrance C: Demolition Plan - MTR (1st) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11													
11286-DES-02250	Entrance C: Demolition Plan - MTR Endorsement for BD Submission (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%												1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-DES-02380	Foundation / Piling Design - Prepare and Submit ICE Check (No use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		††-										:			
11286-DES-02400	Foundation / Piling Design - PY Revised and Re-submit (No use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		11													
11286-DES-02410	Foundation / Piling Design - MTR (2nd) Review (No use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		11													
11286-DES-02430	Foundation / Piling Design - BD Review and Consultation (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		11													
11286-DES-02390	Foundation / Piling Design - MTR (1st) Review (No use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		11						:				:			
11286-DES-02420	Foundation / Piling Design - MTR Endorsement for BD Submission (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	-	100%		#						: : : : :				 			
11286-DES-02560	Civil Drainage Design - Prepare and Submit ICE Check (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sen-23 A	100%		\parallel						:				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-DES-02580	Civil Drainage Design - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		\parallel						:				1 1 1			
11286-DES-02590	Civil Drainage Design - MTR (2nd) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		\parallel						:				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-DES-02610	Civil Drainage Design - BD Review and Consultation (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	-	100%		\parallel						: : :				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-DES-02570	Civil Drainage Design - MTR (1st) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		++-			†										
11286-DES-02600	Civil Drainage Design - MTR Endorsement for BD Submission (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	-	100%		\parallel						1							
													1 1 1 1							
11286-DES-02670	Footbridge / SWT Road - (TTMS) PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%															
11286-DES-02640	CNP - PM Endorsement (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	-	100%		41						:				: : :			
11286-DES-02630	CNP - PM Review & Comments (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		41-			ļ							: : : :			
11286-DES-02770	Excavation Permit - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%								:				1 1			
															-					

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(39 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		January 2	2024			Februa	ry 2024			March	2024			A	pril 2024	
					Complete	Float		31 07 14	1	21 2	28 04	11	18	3 25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21
11286-DES-02780	Excavation Permit - PM (2nd) review & comments (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%										:							
11286-DES-02790	Excavation Permit - PM Endorsement (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%										:							
11286-DES-02820	Traffic Deck Over Arch Zone - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11								:				:			
11286-DES-02830	Traffic Deck Over Arch Zone - PM (2nd) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11															
11286-DES-02810	Traffic Deck Over Arch Zone - PM (1st) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11															
11286-DES-02950	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - Prepare and Submit PM & ICE Check	0		30-Sep-23 A	100%		1															
	(Not use)														: :							
11286-DES-02970	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - PY Revised and Re-submit (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%										: : : : : :							
11286-DES-02980	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - PM (2nd) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11								:				:			
11286-DES-02960	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - PM (1st) Review (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		1															
11286-DES-02990	Bridge Assembly Trestle Design - PM Endorsement (Not use)	0		30-Sep-23 A	100%		++								: : :							
11286-CON-05170	Erect Segment 4 (Half Truss) (L=21.74m) with Bracing Support @ GL C12	0	-	31-Dec-23 A	100%		\parallel								:				:			
	to P3 (Not use)														: : : :							
11286-CON-05230	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 6, (L=17.115m) @ GL P3 to P2 (Cycle 2) (Not use)	0		31-Dec-23 A	100%										:							
11286-CON-05270	Erect Segment 7 (Half Truss) (L=13.90m) with Bracing Support, Cycle 1 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										: : : : :							
11286-CON-05280	Erect Segment 7 (Half Truss) (L=13.90m) with Bracing Support, Cycle 2 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										1 1 1 1 1 1				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-05310	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 8 (L=27m), Cycle 1 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:							
11286-CON-05320	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 8 (L=27m), Cycle 2 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-MOB-04470	Construct Project Manager's Staff Office (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		11								:				:			
11286-PRC-03860	FootBridge - Steelworks Fabrication for (Segment 3 & 2) (1st batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										: : : :							
11286-MOB-04460	Construct Project Manager's Staff Office (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		\parallel															
11286-MOB-04580	TTMS - SLG Endorsement Over Archeological Zone (Not used)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%		++				†				ļ							
11286-#MP-01790	Prepare and Submit Preliminary Design Programme to be Submitted &	0	· ·	30-Sep-23 A	100%		\parallel															
	Schedule Design (Not use)		30-оер-23 А	·											: : : :							
11286-#MP-01800	PM Review & Acceptance of Preliminary Design Programme Schedule (Not use)	0		30-Sep-23 A	100%										:							
11286-CON-07100	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) AC makeup water system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%										:							
11286-CON-07110	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Potable water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%										: : : :							
11286-CON-07120	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Flushing water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		1															
11286-CON-07130	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Domestic hot water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%										1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-07150	Lobby & Staircase - (P&D) Condensate drain system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%		1								:							
11286-CON-04940	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 2) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & Painting (Day-Time) (Not use)	0		31-Dec-23 A	100%										: : : : :							
11286-CON-04950	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 2) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Day-Time) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										: : : : :				: : : : :			
11286-CON-04960	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 2) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (2-Segments) (6d/Segment)(Day-Time) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		#								: : : : :							
11286-CON-05040	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Steel Balustrade and Painting (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										1 1 1 1 1 1							
11286-CON-05070	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										: : : : :							
11286-CON-04970	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Gutter, Including Roof Waterproofing (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							
11286-CON-04980	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Rockwool with Standing Seam System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										: : : : :							
11286-CON-05300	Erect Protective Cover at Approach Lobby, After RC of Pier 1 Complete (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		##								: :							



MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(40 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

Math Math	tivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total		January	2024			F	ebruary 202	4			March 2	2024				April 2024	
Company Comp						Complete	Float		31 07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21
Note Control Contr	11286-CON-05060		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:								
National Circle 2 (20 no. 10) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	11286-CON-05090		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:					1 1 1 1 1			
1086 COM 40910 ADM Note of Broad Lower's health Anchester all Demonstration O 31 Gene 20A 100%	11286-CON-05100		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:					1 1 1 1 1			
Clock type	11286-CON-04990	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																		
No. usery	11286-CON-05010		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		11																
Montang Mont	11286-CON-05000		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:								
2] (Multi-Well Prior Lang) - India Port Lang) - I	11286-CON-05020		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
1295 CON-6530 ASPP Vivis (Coling Level) - Incident Coling Prof. 1986 of Segment 3 & 2 (14 Seath) 0 31-De-22A 100%	11286-CON-05050		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:								
Lese (Cip 2) (Noturies) 11/286 FPC-05870 Roffeliges - Selector Delivery is Sile for Segment 3.8.2 (18 bids) 11/286 FPC-05880 Roffeliges - Selector Segment 4.5.8.6 (2nd Salzh) 11/286 FPC-05890 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 4.5.8.6 (2nd Salzh) 11/286 FPC-05890 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 4.5.8.6 (2nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 4.5.8.6 (2nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 4.5.8.6 (2nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 4.5.8.6 (2nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 5.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 5.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 7.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Selector Segment 7.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Segment 7.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Segment 7.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Segment 7.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Segment 7.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Segment 7.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges - Segment 8.6 (3nd Salzh) 11/286 CON-05590 Proffeliges -	11286-CON-05080	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		1																
11286-PGC-05800 Foolitagic Semberaria Defeny to Size to Segment 4, 5 & 6 (2nd Basth) 0 31 Dec-22A 100%	11286-CON-05030		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																		
Not use Codestage Selection Selection Codestage Selection Codesta	11286-PRC-03870		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																		
Not user	11286-PRC-03880	, ,	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:								
1/186-CON-103240 Foothright (Segment 5.6) - Bridge Alginment, Full Westing Connection 6. Pairing (Not use) 0.1-0-0-23A 1-00% 1/186-CON-103240 0.1-0-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-0-1-0-0-1-0-0-0-0-0-	11286-PRC-03890		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%															1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
Painting (Not use)	11286-CON-05150		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																		
17 Not use	11286-CON-05240	Painting (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%															 			
Pariting (Not use) Paritin	11286-CON-05260		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:								
3 Completion (Not use) 11286-CON-05109 Politrige Segment 4 - Bridge Adjament, Full Welding Connection 8 of 31-Dec-23A 31-	11286-CON-05290		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%										:								
Painting (Not use)	11286-CON-05140		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																		
11286-CON-05330 Footbridge (Segment 8) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connection & 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100%		Painting (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A																: : : : :			
Painting (Not use)		, , , , , ,	0																					
Complete (Not use) 11286-CON-05350 On-site Prefabrication & Assembly for Footbridge Segment 1 (Not use) 11286-CON-05360 Erection of Segment 1 (Full Truss) (L=5.5m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) + 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100% 11286-CON-05370 Footbridge (Segment 1) - Bridge Alghment, Full Welding Connections & 0 31-Dec-23A 100% Painting (Not use) 11286-CON-05380 Footbridge (Segment 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 1) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & 0 31-Dec-23A 100% 11286-CON-05380 Footbridge (Segment 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 1) - Install Metal Bondek at Floor & 0 31-Dec-23A 100% 11286-CON-05390 Footbridge (Segment 4, 5, 6, 7) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (6d/Segment) (G/dc) 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05490 Footbridge (Segment 8 & 1) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (6d/Segment) 0 31-Dec-23A 100% (6d/Segment) (C/ycle 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05490 Footbridge (Segment 8 & 1) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (6d/Segment) 0 31-Dec-23A 100% (C/ycle 2) (Not use) 11286-CON-05490 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Steel Balustrade and Painting (Deg 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05510 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding (Deg 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05410 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding (Deg 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05410 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Roof Waterproofing & 0 31-Dec-23A 100%			0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A																			
11286-CON-05360 Erection of Segment 1 (Full Truss) (L=5.5m) (Overnight Lifting) (1NTH) +		Complete (Not use)	0																					
5d Scaffolds for ABWF (Not use) 3d Scaffolds for ABWF (Not use) 11286-CON-05370 Footbridge (Segment 1) - Bridge Alighment, Full Welding Connections & 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100% painting (Not use) 11286-CON-05380 Footbridge (Segment 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 1) - Instail Metal Bondek at Floor & Roof Level (Not use) 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100% protein (Ed/Segment) (Cycle 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05390 Footbridge (Segment 8 & 1) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (Ed/Segment) (Cycle 1) (Not use) 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100% protein (Ed/Segment) (Cycle 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05400 Footbridge (Segment 8 & 1) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (Ed/Segment) (Cycle 1) (Not use) 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100% protein (Cycle 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05490 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Steel Balustrade and Painting (Deg 1) (Not use) 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100% protein (Cycle 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05510 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor (Deg 1) (Not use) 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100% protein (Deg 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05410 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Roof Waterproofing & 0 31-Dec-23A 31-Dec-23A 100% protein (Deg 1) (Not use) 100% protein (Deg 1) (Not use)		, , ,						_																
Painting (Not use)		5d Scaffolds for ABWF (Not use)														:								
Roof Level (Not use)		Painting (Not use)	0													:					1 1 1 1 1			
(6d/Segment) (Cycle 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05400 Footbridge (Segment 8 & 1) - Construct 300 Thk Floor Slab (6d/Segment) 0 31-Dec-23 A 100% (Cycle 2) (Not use) 11286-CON-05490 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Steel Balustrade and Painting (Deg 1) 0 31-Dec-23 A 100% (Not use) 11286-CON-05510 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding (Deg 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05410 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Roof Waterproofing & 0 31-Dec-23 A 100%		Roof Level (Not use)														: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
(Cycle 2) (Not use) 11286-CON-05490 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Steel Balustrade and Painting (Deg 1) 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100% (Not use) 11286-CON-05510 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding (Deg 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05410 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Roof Waterproofing & 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100% 100%		(6d/Segment) (Cycle 1) (Not use)																						
(Not use) 11286-CON-05510 ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Metal Floor Access Panel & Floor Screeding (Deg 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05410 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Roof Waterproofing & 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100%		(Cycle 2) (Not use)																						
Screeding (Deg 1) (Not use) 11286-CON-05410 ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Roof Waterproofing & 0 31-Dec-23 A 31-Dec-23 A 100%		(Not use)																						
		Screeding (Deg 1) (Not use)	0													:					: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
	11286-CON-05410		0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%				_				_		:					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(41 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
1-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

ctivity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %				Janua	ry 2024				February 2	2024			March	2024				April 2024	
					Complete	Float		31	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21
11286-CON-05420	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Rockwool with Standing Seam System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-05500	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Gutter, Incl. Waterproofing & Miradrain Drainge Sys (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-05520	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Bottom Lvl (Deg 2) (Cycle 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05540	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Middle Lvl (Deg 2) (Cycle 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05430	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Fall Arrest System (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05440	ABWF Works (Roof Level) - Install Architectural External Roof Claddings (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05450	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Supporting Frame (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05460	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Sub-Frame Frame (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05480	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Ceiling Finishes / Fitting Works (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05530	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Floor Finishes (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%		\Box																	
11286-CON-05470	ABWF Works (Ceiling Level) - Install Rainscreen / Glass Barrier @ Middle Level (Deg 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05550	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Bottom Lvl (Deg 2) (Cycle 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-05560	ABWF Works (Floor Level) - Install Arch External Claddings @ Middle Lvl (Deg 2) Cycle 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-06870	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Potable water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-06880	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Flushing water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-06890	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Domestic hot water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-06910	Approach Concourse Level - (P&D) Condensate drain system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08240	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) AC makeup water system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08250	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Potable water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08260	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Flushing water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%																			
11286-CON-08270	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Domestic hot water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%																			
11286-CON-08290	Staircase & Bridge Deck Lvl - (P&D) Condensate drain system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0		30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08000	Entrance C / Lobby Area - (P&D) AC makeup water system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A		100%																			
11286-CON-08010	Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Potable water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08020	Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Flushing water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
11286-CON-08030	Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Domestic hot water supply system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08050	Entrance C, Lobby Area - (P&D) Condensate drain system (Deg 1) (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08710	E&M Works (ELEC) - Modify cable trunking routing From Existing SUW Station to Concourse MCC Room (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																			
11286-CON-08740	E&M Works (ELEC) - Lighting, small power, comms & advertising panels (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																1			
11286-CON-08750	E&M Works (ELEC) - Emergency call bell system & Speakers (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																			

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(42 of 43)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		
	•	•	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dur.	Start	Finish	Activity %	Total	ı		Janu	ary 2024				Februa	ry 2024				March 20)24			April 2	024	
					Complete	Float	t É	31	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	8	25	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21 28
11286-CON-08640	E&M Works (P&D) - Connect to existing 1000x400 EAD (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08660	E&M Works (P&D) - Connect to DN42 fresh water pipe (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08630	E&M Works (P&D) - Tee-Off from existing 600x400 SAD (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08650	E&M Works (P&D) - Connect to 2-nos of DN150 Foul water pipes from SUW Station (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%												:								
11286-CON-08670	E&M Works (ECS) - Modify ductworks & pipework (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08680	E&M Works (ECS) - Modify cabling and equipments (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08690	E&M Works (ECS) - Re-Install MCC Panel (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08700	E&M Works (ECS) - Termination & connection (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08760	E&M Works (FS) - Modify & Re-Install conduit (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%		T1-																		
11286-CON-08770	E&M Works (FS) - Connect new SPR and FS pipes to existing DN150 SPR plug & FS water pipe respectively (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%												:								
11286-CON-08780	E&M Works (FS) - Connect to existing DN100 FS water pipeworks (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%												: : : :								
11286-CON-08790	E&M Works (FS) - Modify Wiring works (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%												:								
11286-CON-08800	E&M Works (FS) - Termination & connection (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08810	E&M Works (ELV) - Modify & Re-Install Cable Laying (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%		T1-										:								
11286-CON-08820	E&M Works (ELV) - Re-Install Equipments (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08830	E&M Works (ELV) - Cable Termination & Cable Test (Deg 3) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-04965	Footbridge (Segment 3 & 2) - Dismantle Temporary Tower 2 at Middle Road (Day-Time) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%												: : : :								
11286-CON-05402	Footbridge (Segment 4) - Dismantle Temporary Tower 3 & 4 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-05404	Footbridge (Segment 5 & 6) - Dismantle Temporary Scaffolding Support Between Tower 4 & 5 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																			,	
11286-CON-05406	Footbridge (Segment 7) - Dismantle Temporary Tower 5 & 6 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08720	E&M Works (ELEC) - Re-Connect Wiring Works From From exist SUW Station to Concourse MCC Room (Deg 1) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-08730	E&M Works (ELEC) - Re-Install Internal wiring & re-connection (Deg 2) (no use)	0	31-Oct-23 A	31-Oct-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-04885	Construct Temporary Support Tower 2 (2-nos) at Middle Road (within site) for Segment 2 & 3 (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-05210	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 5, (L=17.115m) @ GL P3 to P2 (Cycle 2) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-05220	On-Site Construction for FootBridge Segment 6, (L=17.115m) @ GL P3 to P2 (Cycle 1) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																				
11286-CON-05408	Footbridge (Segment 1) - Dismantle Temporary Tower 1	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																				
11286-DES-02260	Entrance C: Demolition Plan - BD Review and Consultation (Not use)	0	30-Sep-23 A	30-Sep-23 A	100%																				
11286-PRC-03862	FootBridge - Steelworks Fabrication for (Segment 4, 5 & 6) (2nd batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																				
11286-PRC-03864	FootBridge - Steelworks Fabrication for (Segment 7, 8 & 1) (3rd batch) (Not use)	0	31-Dec-23 A	31-Dec-23 A	100%																				

•	◆ Milestone
	Overall Summary Bar
	Sub-Summary Bar
	Critical Bar
	Non-Critical Bar
	Actual Level of Effort

MTR 11286 Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station

3 Months Rolling Programme (DD: 31 Jan 2024)

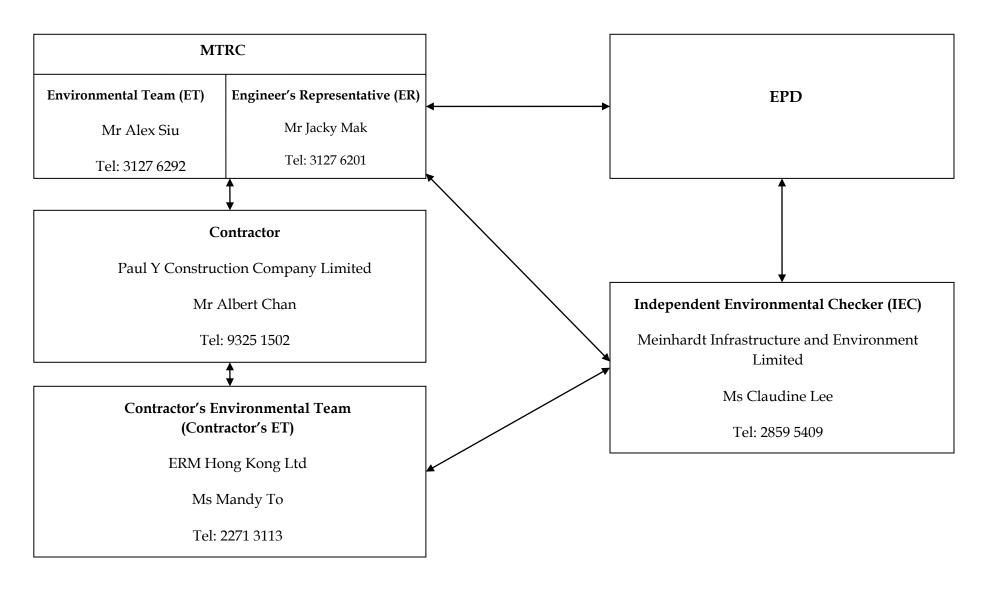
(based on Revised Programme for Acceptance (Dec-23))

(43 of 43)

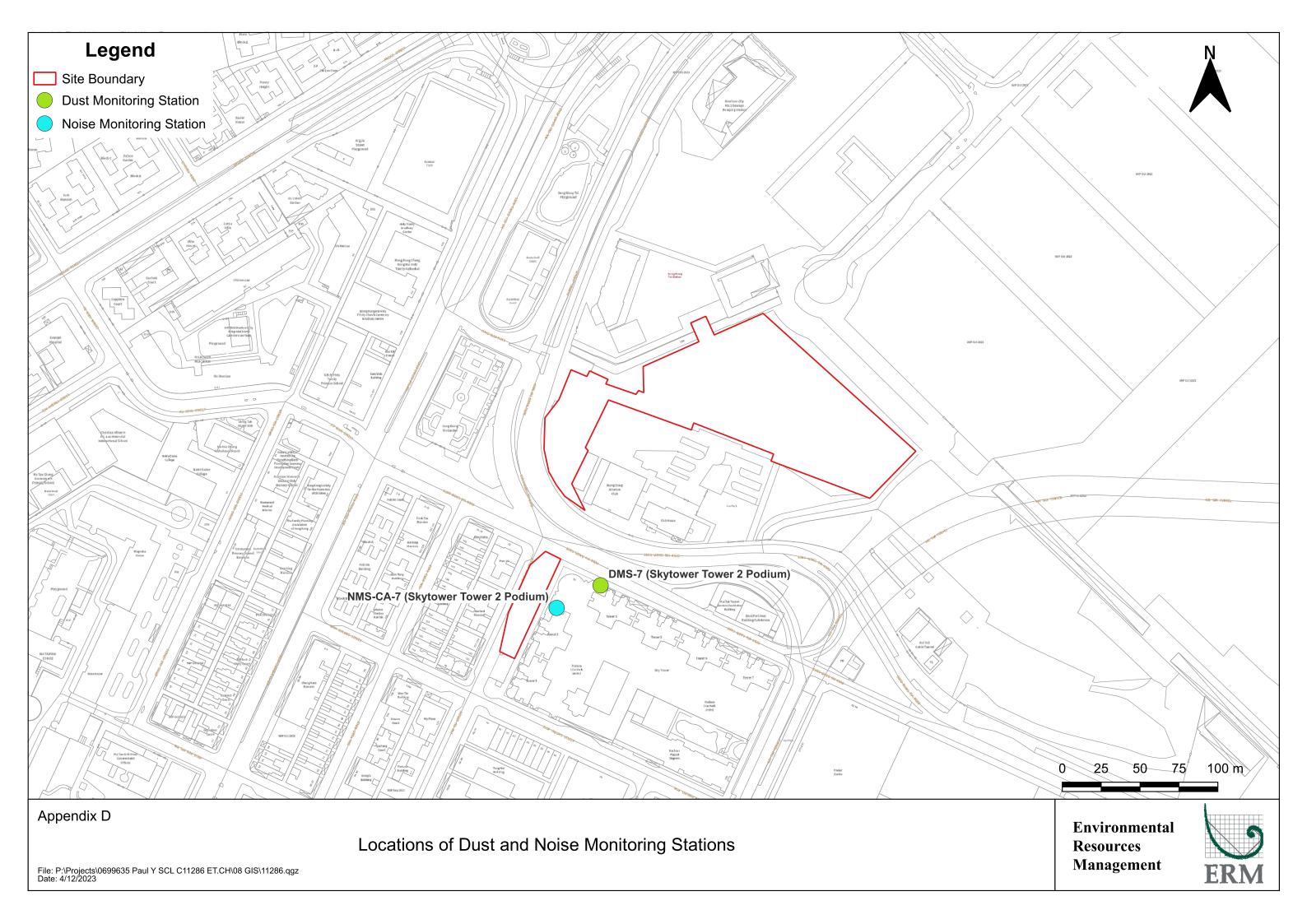
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
31-Jan-24	11286 3 months rolling programme		

STREET AND SUNG WONG	N TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI TOI STATION g and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
,	
APPENDIX C	PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART AND CONTACT DETAILS

Appendix C – Organization Chart of SCL Works Contract 11286



APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION	STREET AND SUNG WON Monthly Environmental Monit	NG TOI STATION oring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
APPENDIX D LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION		
	APPENDIX D	LOCATIONS OF NOISE AND DUST MONITORING STATION



APPENDIX E MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND THE NEXT MONTH AND THE NEXT MONTH	CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN STREET AND SUNG WONG T	TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI TOI STATION
	ADDENIDIY E	MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH
	AFFLINDIX L	

Monitoring Schedule in January 2024

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1-Jan	2-Jan	3-Jan	4-Jan	5-Jan	6-Jan
			- Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP			
7-Jan	8-Jan	9-Jan	10-Jan	11-Jan	12-Jan	13-Jan
		- Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP				
14-Jan	15-Jan	16-Jan	17-Jan	18-Jan	19-Jan	20-Jan
	- Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP				- 24-hour TSP	
21-Jan	22-Jan	23-Jan	24-Jan	25-Jan	26-Jan	27-Jan
				- Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP		
	29-Jan	30-Jan	31-Jan			
			- Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP			

Tentative Monitoring Schedule in February 2024

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			1-Feb	2-Feb	3-Feb
5-Feb	6-Feb - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	7-Feb	8-Feb	9-Feb - 24-hour TSP	10-Feb
12-Feb	13-Feb	14-Feb	15-Feb - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	16-Feb	17-Feb
19-Feb	20-Feb	21-Feb - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	22-Feb	23-Feb	24-Feb
26-Feb	27-Feb - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP	28-Feb	29-Feb		
	5-Feb	5-Feb 6-Feb - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP 12-Feb 13-Feb 19-Feb 20-Feb - Noise Monitoring	12-Feb 6-Feb 7-Feb	1-Feb 1-Fe	1-Feb 2-Feb 3-Feb 9-Feb - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP - 24-hour TSP - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP - 24-hour TSP - Noise Monitoring - 24-hour TSP
STREET AND SUNG WONG	N TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI TOI STATION g and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)				
----------------------	--				
APPENDIX F	CALIBRATION REPORTS				



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

證書編號

C235237

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC23-1753)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 22 August 2023

Certificate No.:

Description / 儀器名稱

Precision Acoustic Calibrator

Manufacturer / 製造商

LARSON DAVIS

Model No. / 型號

CAL200

Serial No. / 編號

16878

Supplied By / 委託者

Envirotech Services Co.

Room 712, 7/F, My Loft, 9 Hoi Wing Road, Tuen Mun,

New Territories, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS/測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 :

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :

 $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓 :

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

9 September 2023

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed specified limits.

These limits refer to manufacturer's published tolerances as requested by the customer.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Hottinger Brüel & Kjær Calibration Laboratory, Denmark
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

Engineer

Certified By

H C Chan

Date of Issue 簽發日期

12 September 2023

核證

Engineer

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab(a suncreation.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

C235237

證書編號

Certificate No.:

校正證書

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement 1. of the test.

The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point. 2.

3. Test equipment:

Equipment ID

CL130

CL281 TST150A Description

Universal Counter

Measuring Amplifier

Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

Certificate No. C233799

CDK2302738 C221750

Test procedure: MA100N. 4.

5. Results:

Sound Level Accuracy 5.1

UUT	Measured Value	Mfr's Limit	Uncertainty of Measured Value
Nominal Value	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	93.95	± 0.2	± 0.20
114 dB, 1 kHz	113.95		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Limit	(Hz)
1	1 000	1 kHz ± 1 %	±1

Remark: The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

C232965 Certificate No.:

證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC23-0878)

Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 4 May 2023

Description / 儀器名稱

Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer/製造商

Rion NL-52

Model No. / 型號 Serial No. / 編號

00643049

Supplied By / 委託者

Envirotech Services Co.

Room 712, 7/F, My Loft, 9 Hoi Wing Road, Tuen Mun,

New Territories, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}$ C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : $(50 \pm 25)\%$

Line Voltage / 電壓

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期

27 May 2023

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed specified limits. (after adjustment)

These limits refer to manufacturer's published tolerances as requested by the customer.

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Hottinger Bruel & Kjaer Calibration Laboratory, Denmark
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By

測試

HT Wong Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證

Lee Engineer Date of Issue 簽發日期

29 May 2023

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C232965

證書編號

The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to 1. warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

2. Self-calibration using the internal standard (After Adjustment) was performed before the test 6.1.1.2 to 6.3.2.

3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

. 4. Test equipment:

CL281

Equipment ID CL280

Description

40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator

Certificate No. C230306

Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

CDK2302738

5. Test procedure: MA101N.

6. Results:

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1.1 Before Adjustment

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range Function (dB)		Frequency Weighting	Frequency Time		Level Freq. (dB) (kHz)		Class 1 Limit (dB)	
30 - 130	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	* 95.5	± 1.1	

^{*} Out of IEC 61672 Class 1 Limit

6.1.1.2 After Adjustment

	UUT Setting				d Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Limit (dB)
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	T Setting	Applie	UUT			
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	
20 120 T	L_{A}	Y A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)	
2000, 2000,				104.00		104.0	
				114.00		114.1	

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

IEC 61672 Class 1 Limit: \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No.: C232965

證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

DOWNS HAVE TO SAME SERVE HA	UUT Setting				d Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Time Level Freq. Weighting Weighting (dB) (kHz)				•	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Limit (dB)
30 - 130	L_{A}	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.	
			Slow			94.0	± 0.3	

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range Function (dB)		Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Limit (dB)
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.7	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	85.3	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	90.8	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$
					4 kHz	95.0	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+2.1; -3.1)
				TO SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	16 kHz	86.0	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0

6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Applie	ed Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Limit
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _C	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.1	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.0	$\textbf{0.0} \pm \textbf{1.4}$
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+2.1; -3.1)
					16 kHz	84.1	-8.5 (+3.5; -17.0)

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。 局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C232965

證書編號

Remarks: - UUT Microphone Model No.: UC-59 & S/N: 12128

- Mfr's Limit: IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value : 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz : $\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$

104 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB) 114 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

Note:

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

⁻ The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

<u>High-Volume TSP Sampler</u> <u>5-Point Calibration Record</u>

Location : Sky Tower Calibrated by : K. T. Ho Date : 27/10/2023

Sampler

Model : TE-5170 Serial Number : S/N 3958

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454

Service Date : 15 December 2022

 Slope(m)
 :
 2.06918

 Intercept(b)
 :
 -0.04220

 Correlation Coefficient(r)
 :
 0.99997

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1014 Ta(K) : 300

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid]	[green liquid] Z X=Qstd		IC	Y
		(inch water)		(cubic meter/min)		
1	18 holes	9.8	3.122	1.529	54	53.85
2	13 holes	7.8	2.785	1.366	50	49.86
3	10 holes 6.1		2.463	1.211	45	44.88
4	7 holes	3.6	1.892	0.935	38	37.90
5	5 holes	2.6	1.608	0.798	31	30.92

Notes:Z=SQRT{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}, X=Z/m-b, Y(Corrected Flow)=IC*{SQRT(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}

Sampler Calibration Relationship

Slope(m): $\underline{30.363}$ Intercept(b): $\underline{8.025}$ Correlation Coefficient(r): $\underline{0.9934}$

Checked by: Magnum Fan Date: 30/10/2023

STREET AND SUNG WONG Monthly Environmental Monitori	ing and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
APPENDIX G	SUMMARY OF EVENT / ACTION PLANS
ALL LINDIX O	COMMINANT OF EVENT/ACTION LANG

Appendix G1 – Event and Action Plan for Regular Construction Noise Monitoring

EVENT	Actio	on						
	Cont	tractor's Environmental Team	Ind	lependent Environmental Checker	En	gineer Representative (ER)	The	e Contractor
	(Con	itractor's ET)	(IE	C)				
Exceeding Action Level	2. I 0 1 3. I	Notify the IEC, Contractor and ER; Discuss with the ER, IEC and Contractor on the remedial measures required; Increase the monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.	1.	Review the investigation results submitted by the contractor; Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor.	1. 2. 3. 4.	Confirm receipt of notification of complaint in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	 1. 2. 3. 4. 	Investigate the complaint and propose remedial measures; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ET and ER; Submit noise mitigation proposals to the ER with copy to the IEC and ET within 3 working days of notification; Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Exceeding Limit Level	2. I 1 1 3. I 1 1 4. (Notify the IEC, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER to discuss the remedial measures to be taken; Inform the IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial measures and keep the IEC, ER and EPD	 1. 2. 3. 4. 	Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Discuss with the ET, ER, and Contractor on the potential remedial measures; Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor	 2. 3. 4. 5. 	Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 	Identify reason(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Revise and resubmit proposals if problem is still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Appendix G2 – Event and Action Plan for Regular Construction Dust Monitoring

Event	Action					
	Contractor's Environmental	Independent Environmental Checker	Engineer Representative (ER)	The Contractor		
	Team (Contractor's ET)	(IEC)				
Action Level						
Exceedance for one sample	 Inform the IEC, Contractor and ER; Discuss with the Contractor, IEC and ER on the remedial measures required; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency 	 Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 	Confirm receipt of notifications of exceedance in writing;	 Identify reason(s), investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Implement remedial measures; Amend working methods and agree them with the ER as appropriate. 		
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Inform the IEC, Contractor and ER; 2. Discuss with the ER, IEC and Contractor on the remedial measures required; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 5. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. If exceedance stops, the monitoring frequency will resume normal.	 Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; Supervise the Implementation of remedial measures. 	 Identify reasons and investigate the causes of exceedance; Submit proposals of remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the ET and IEC within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend the proposal as appropriate. 		

Event	Action					
	Contractor's Environmental	Independent Environmental Checker	Engineer Representative (ER)	The Contractor		
	Team (Contractor's ET)	(IEC)				
Limit Level						
Exceedance for one sample	 Inform the IEC, Contractor and ER; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Discuss with the ER, IEC and contractor on the remedial measures and assess the effectiveness. 	 Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Review and advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Identify reason(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals of remedial measures to ER with a copy to the ET and IEC within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate. 		
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Notify the IEC, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER to discuss the remedial measures to be taken; Review the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial measures and keep the IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, the monitoring frequency will return to normal. 	 Check the monitoring data submitted by the ET; Check the Contractor's working method; Discuss with the ET, ER, and Contractor on the potential remedial measures; Review and advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor, IEC and ET; In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Identify reason(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate actions to avoi further exceedance; Submit proposals of remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Revise and resubmit proposals if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. 		

Appendix G3 – Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual Impacts during the construction phase

Event	Action					
	Contractor's Environmental	Independent Environmental Checker	Engineer Representative (ER)	The Contractor		
	Team (Contractor's ET)	(IEC)				
Non-conformity on one occasion	 Inform the Contractor, the IEC and the ER. Discuss remedial actions with the IEC, ER and Contractor. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed. 	 Check the inspection report. Check the Contractor's working method. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notifications of nonconformity in writing. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Identify reasons and investigate the non-conformity. Implement remedial measures Amend working methods and agree them with the ER as appropriate. Rectify the damage and undertake any necessary replacement. 		
Repeated Nonconformity	 Identify Reasons. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER. Increase the inspection frequency. Discuss remedial actions with the IEC, ER and Contractor. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed. If non-conformity stops, the inspection frequency return to normal (ie,. Once every two weeks) 	 Check the inspection report. Check the Contractor's working method. Discuss with the ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of proposed remedial measures. 	 Notify the Contractor. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	Identify Reasons and		

STREET AND SUNG WONG	N TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI TOI STATION ng and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
APPENDIX H	SUMMARY OF IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION

Appendix H Environmental Mitigation Implementation Status – SCL Works Contract 11286 (Pedestrian Link Connecting Pak Tai Street and Sung Wong Toi Station)

Note:

- * Reference has been made to the approved SCL (TAW-HUH) EM&A Manual.
- $\sqrt{}$ Compliance of Mitigation Measures
- Compliance of Mitigation but need improvement
- x Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures
- ▲ Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor
- Δ Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor
- N/A Not Applicable in Reporting Period

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
Cultural I	Heritage Imp	act					
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Special attention should be paid to avoid adverse physical impact arising from the proposed works to the buildings of the School. Design proposal, method of works and choice of machinery should be targeted to minimize adverse impacts to the heritage sites. Works boundary should be set away from the historic buildings of the School as far as practical and physical barrier should be provided to fence off historic buildings from the works site of the Project.	Minimise built heritage impacts	Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	<>
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Detailed design proposal, impact assessment and precautionary measures of the footbridge (including but not limited to piling, ELS and footbridge deck construction) and entrance lobbies should be submitted for AMO's consideration.	Minimise built heritage impacts	Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Foundation information of the historic buildings should be verified on site if needed and sufficient lateral support should be provided and dewatering (if required) should be carried out with great caution to control ground movement and change of groundwater regime during the excavation works in close vicinity to the historic	Minimise built heritage impacts	Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		buildings.					
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Pre- and post-construction condition survey of the historical buildings should be carried out to record their conditions. The survey reports should be submitted to AMO for record		Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A
-	Table 3.3 of Works Contract's ERR	Any vibration and building movement induced from the proposed works should be closely monitored to ensure no disturbance and physical damages made to the heritage sites during the course of works. Monitoring proposal for the heritage sites, including checkpoint locations, installation details, response actions for each of the Alert/ Alarm/ Action (3As) levels and frequency of monitoring should be submitted for AMO's consideration.	Minimise built heritage impacts	Contractor	Old Far East Flying Training School (existing HKAC)	During foundation works of construction stage	N/A
-	Section 3.6 of Works Contract's ERR		Minimise archaeological impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	During foundation works of construction stage	1
	(Constructio						
S5.7	E5	Good Site Practices Impact on any habitats or local fauna should be avoided by implementing good site practices, including the containment of silt runoff within the site boundary, containment of contaminated soils for removal from the site, appropriate storage of chemicals and chemical waste away from sites of ecological value and the provision of sanitary facilities for on-site workers. Adoption of such measures should permit waste to be suitably contained within the site for subsequent removal and appropriate disposal.	Minimise ecological impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction Stage	N/A
		The following good site practices should also be implemented:					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		 Erection of temporary geotextile silt or sediment fences/oil traps around earthmoving works to trap sediments and prevent them from entering watercourses; Avoidance of soil storage against trees or close to water bodies; Delineation of works site by erecting hoardings to prevent encroachment onto adjacent habitats and fence off areas which have some ecological value e.g. tunnel on hill at top of slope stabilisation works; No on-site burning of waste; Store waste and refuse in appropriate receptacles. 					
Landscap	pe & Visual (Construction Phase)					
S6.12	LV2 / Table 5.4 of Works Contract's ERR	Erection of decorative screen in visual and landscape sensitive areas during the construction stage to screen off undesirable views of the construction site. Hoarding should be designed to be compatible with the existing urban context.	Minimize visual & landscape impact	Contractor	Within Project Site	Construction Stage	V
S6.12	LV2 / Table 5.4 of Works Contract's ERR	Management of facilities on work sites To provide proper management of the on-site facilities, control the height and disposition/ arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent Visual Sensitive Receivers (VSRs).	Minimize visual & landscape impact	Contractor	Within Project Site	Construction Stage	V
S6.12	LV2 / Table 5.4 of Works Contract's ERR	Aesthetic landscape and architectural treatment on Station/ Entrance/ ventilation shaft/ portal All station entrances, ventilation shafts and all aboveground structures shall be sensitively designed to ensure that suitable architectural design and the constraints.	Minimize visual & landscape impact	MTRC	Within Project Site	Construction Stage	N/A
S6.12	LV2/	Re-instatement of excavated area	Minimize visual &	MTRC	Within Project Site	Construction Stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
	Table 5.4 of Works Contract's ERR	All excavated area and disturbed area for temporary works utilities diversion, temporary road diversion, and pipeline works shall be reinstated to former conditions or better, to the satisfaction of the relevant Government departments.	landscape impact				
Construc	tion Dust						
S7.6.5	D1	The contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	$\sqrt{}$
S7.6.5	D2	Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul roads in the Kowloon area should be conducted to achieve dust removal efficiencies of 91.7%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.8 l/m² to achieve the dust removal efficiency	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<>
S7.6.5	D3	 Proper watering of exposed spoil should be undertaken throughout the construction phase; Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by an impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain an entirely wet surface and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile has been removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty materials should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, 	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measu	res	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		fencing or traffic cones.						
		 The load of dusty materials on a 						
		leaving a construction site shou						
		entirely by an impervious sheeti						
		that the dusty materials do not livehicle;	eak from the					
		 Where practicable, vehicle wasl 	ning facilities					
		with high pressure water jet sho						
		provided at every discernible or						
		vehicle exit point. The area wh						
		washing takes place and the roa	ad section					
		between the washing facilities a						
		point should be paved with cond						
		bituminous materials or hardcor	•					
		When there are open excavation The instantant works beauting a						
		reinstatement works, hoarding of 2.4m high should be provided a						
		maintained as far as practicable						
		boundary with provision for pub						
		Good site practice shall also be						
		the Contractor to ensure the con						
		hoardings are properly maintain	ed throughout					
		the construction period;						
		 The portion of any road which leads 						
		construction site and is within 3						
		vehicle entrance or exit should I	oe kept clear					
		of dusty materials;						
		 Surfaces where any pneumatic driven drilling, cutting, polishing 						
		mechanical breaking operations						
		should be sprayed with water or						
		suppression chemical continuou						
		Any area that involves demolitic	-					
		should be sprayed with water or						
		suppression chemical immediat	•					
		during and immediately after the						
		as to maintain an entirely wet su	urface					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		 Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building upward, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by an impervious sheeting; Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by an impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides; Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. 					
S7.6.5	D6	Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the construction stage.	Monitoring of dust impact	Contractor's ET	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
EP Condition 2.18(a)	D7	Watering once every working hour for active works areas, exposed areas and paved haul roads shall be provided in Kowloon area to keep these active works areas, exposed areas and paved haul roads wet.	Minimize construction dust impact	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V
EP Condition 2.19	D8	All diesel fuelled construction plant, including marine vessels if possible, used by the contractors within the works areas of the Project shall be powered by ultra low sulphur diesel fuel.	Minimize aerial emissions of sulphur dioxide from construction plant	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V
Construct	ion Noise (A	Airborne)					
S8.3.6	N1	 Implement the following good site practices: only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, should be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the period of construction works; mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	Control construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	
S8.3.6	N2	Install temporary hoarding located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
	NO	construction period.		0 1 1	All de de de		N1/A
S8.3.6	N3	Install movable noise barriers (typical design is wooden framed barrier with a small-cantilevered on a skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining), acoustic mat or full enclosure, screen the noisy plants including air compressor, generators and saw.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	N/A
S8.3.6	N4	Use "Quiet plants"	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	$\sqrt{}$
S8.3.6	N5	Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	Contractor All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	N/A
S8.3.6	N6	Implement noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor's ET	Selected representative noise monitoring station	Construction stage	V
-	Section 4.5.12 of Works Contract's ERR	Noise insulating fabric (the Fabric) would be installed for PME such as vibratory hammers, drill rigs and piling rigs. The Fabric should be lapped such that there would be no opening or gaps on the joints.		Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	N/A
Water Qu	ıality	·					
S10.7.1	W1	In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN1/94), construction phase mitigation measures shall include the following: Construction Runoffs and Site Drainage • At the start of the site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site	To minimise water quality impact from construction site runoffs and general construction activities	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	<>>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		The design of the temporary on-site drainage					
		system will be undertaken by the Contractor					
		prior to the commencement of construction.					
		 The dikes or embankments for flood 					
		protection should be implemented around the					
		boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary					
		ditches should be provided to facilitate the					
		runoff discharge into an appropriate					
		watercourse, through a site/sediment trap.					
		The sediment/silt traps should be incorporated					
		in the permanent drainage channels to					
		enhance deposition rates.					
		 The design of efficient silt removal facilities 					
		should be based on the guidelines in					
		Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94, which					
		states that the retention time for silt/sand traps					
		should be 5 minutes under maximum flow					
		conditions. Sizes may vary depending upon					
		the flow rate, but for a flow rate of 0.1 m ³ /s, a					
		sedimentation basin of 30m³ would be					
		required and for a flow rate of 0.5 m ³ /s the basin would be 150 m ³ . The detailed design					
		of the sand/silt traps shall be undertaken by					
		the Contractor prior to the commencement of					
		construction.					
		 All exposed earth areas should be completed 					
		and vegetated as soon as possible after					
		earthworks have been completed, and					
		definitely, within 14 days of the cessation of					
		earthworks where practicable. Exposed					
		slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin					
		or other means.					
		 The overall slope of the site should be kept to 					
		a minimum to reduce the erosive potential of					
		surface water flows, and all traffic areas and					
		access roads protected by coarse stone					
		hallast An additional advantage from the					

ballast. An additional advantage from the use of crushed stone is the positive traction

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		gained during prolonged periods of inclement weather and the reduction of surface sheet flows. • All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operations at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silts and grits should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading them evenly over stable, vegetated areas. • Measures should be taken to minimise the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, trenches should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal					
		facilities. Open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m³ should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil,					
		 silt or debris into any drainage system. Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers. 					
		Precautions should be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely. Actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted, and actions to be taken during or forecasted.					

forecasted, and actions to be taken during or

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoffs during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes. • All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure that no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains. • Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain. • Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts. • All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited in sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of		IIICASUI CS:			

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status	
		prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching nearby water sensitive receivers. • All the earth works should be conducted sequentially to limit the amount of construction runoffs generated from exposed areas during the wet season (April to September) as far as practicable. • Adopt best management practices						
S10.7.1	W2	 Tunnelling Works Uncontaminated discharge should pass through sedimentation tanks prior to off-site discharge. The wastewater with a high concentration of suspended solids should be treated (e.g. by sedimentation tanks with sufficient retention time) before discharge. Oil interceptors would also be required to remove oil, lubricants and grease from the wastewater. Direct discharge of the bentonite slurry (as a result of D-wall and bored tunnelling construction) is not allowed. The slurry should be reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. Temporary storage locations (typically a properly closed warehouse) should be provided on site for any unused bentonite that needs to be transported away after all the related construction activities have been completed. The requirements in ProPECC PN 1/94 should be adhered to in the handling and disposal of bentonite slurries. 			All tunnelling portion	Construction stage	N/A	
S10.7.1	W3	Sewage Effluent Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks are recommended for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for their	To minimize water quality from sewage effluent	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	V	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		appropriate disposal and maintenance.					
S10.7.1	W4	appropriate disposal and maintenance. Groundwater from Contaminated Area in case contamination is found: No direct discharge of groundwater from contaminated areas is allowed. Prior to the excavation works within potentially contaminated areas, the groundwater quality should be reviewed with reference to the site investigation data in the EIA report for compliance and the Technical Memorandum on Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage on Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters (TM-Water). The existence of prohibited substance should be confirmed. The review results should be submitted to EPD for examination if the review results indicate that the groundwater to be generated from the excavation works would be contaminated. The contaminated groundwater should be either properly treated in compliance with the requirements of the TM-Water or properly recharged into the ground. If wastewater treatment is deployed, the wastewater treatment unit shall deploy suitable treatment process (e.g. oil interceptor / activated carbon) to reduce the pollution level to an acceptable standard and remove any prohibited substances (e.g. total petroleum hydrocarbon (TPH)) to	To minimize groundwater quality impact from contaminated area		Excavation areas where contamination is found.	Construction stage	N/A
		undetectable range. All treated effluent from the wastewater treatment plant shall meet the requirements as stated in TM Water and should be discharged into the foul sewers.					
		If groundwater recharging wells are deployed, recharging wells should be installed as appropriate for recharging the contaminated groundwater back into the ground. The					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status	
		recharging wells should be selected at places where the groundwater quality will not be affected by the recharge operation as indicated in the Section 2.3 of TM-Water. The baseline groundwater quality shall be determined prior to the selection of the recharge wells. It is necessary to submit a working plan (including the laboratory analytical results showing the quality of groundwater at the proposed recharge location(s) as well as the pollutant levels of groundwater to be recharged) to EPD for agreement. Pollution levels of groundwater to be recharged shall not be higher than the pollutant levels of ambient groundwater at the recharge well. Prior to recharge, any prohibited substances such as TPH products should be removed as necessary by installing the petrol interceptor. The Contractor should apply for a discharge licence under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO) through the Regional Office of EPD for groundwater recharge operation or discharge of treated groundwater.						
S10.7.1	W7	 In order to prevent accidental spillage of chemicals, the following is recommended: All the tanks, containers, storage area should be bunded and the locations should be locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains. The Contractor should register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be generated. Storage of chemical waste arising from the construction activities should be stored with suitable labels and warnings. Disposal of chemical wastes should be conducted in compliance with the requirements as stated in the Waste disposal 	To minimize water quality impact from accidental spillage	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	<>>	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		(Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.					
		(Construction Waste)					
S11.4.1.1	WM1	 On-site sorting of C&D (Construction and Demolition) material Geological assessment should be carried out by competent persons on site during excavation to identify materials which are not suitable to use as aggregate in structural concrete (e.g. volcanic rock, Aplite dyke rock, etc). Volcanic rock and Aplite dyke rock should be separated at the source sites as far as practicable and stored in the designated stockpile areas avoiding delivering them to crushing facilities. The crushing plant operator should also be reminded to set up measures to prevent unsuitable rock from being ended up at concrete batching plants and turned into concrete for structural use. Details regarding control measures at source sites and crushing facilities should be submitted by the Contractors for the Engineer to review and agree. In addition, site records should also be kept for the types of rock materials excavated. The traceability of delivery will be ensured via the implementation of Trip Ticket System and enforcement by site supervisory staff as stipulated under DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010 for tracking of the correct delivery to the rock crushing facilities for processing into aggregates. Alternative disposal option for the reuse of volcanic rock and Aplite Dyke rock, 	Separation of unsuitable rock from ending up at Concrete batching plants and be turned into concrete for structural use	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	
S11.5.1	WM2	etc should also be explored. Construction and Demolition (C&D) Material Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling and reinstatement;	Good site practice to minimize waste generation and recycle C&D materials as far as	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	√

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		 Carry out on-site sorting; Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; Adopt 'Selective Demolition' technique to demolish the existing structures and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified; Implement an enhanced Waste management Plan similar to ETWBTC (Works) No. 19/2005 – "Environmental Management on Construction Sites" to encourage on-site sorting of C&D materials and minimize waste generation during the course of construction. Disposal of the C&D materials to any sensitive locations such as agricultural lands, etc. should be avoided. The Contractor shall propose the final disposal sites to the Project Proponent and get his approval before implementation 	practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal				
S11.5.1	WM3	Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable in order to minimise the arising of C&D materials. The use of more durable formwork or plastic facing for the construction works should be considered. Use of wooden hoardings should not be used. Metal hoarding should be used to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchase of construction materials will be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage.	Good site practice to minimize waste generation and recycle C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		The Contractor should recycle as much of the C&D materials as possible on-site. Public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Where practicable, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill. Steel reinforcement bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the sites should be considered for such segregation and storage.					
S11.5.1	WM4	 General Refuse General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law. Aluminium cans are often recovered from the waste stream by individual collectors if they are segregated and made easily accessible. Separate labelled bins for their deposit should be provided if feasible. Office wastes can be reduced through the recycling of paper if volumes are large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered by the Contractor. 	Minimize the production of general refuse and minimise odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	
S11.5.1	WM7	Chemical Waste Chemical waste as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, that is produced should	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	V

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref* / ERR Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the implementation of measures	When to implement the measures?	Implementation Status
	ERK Rel	be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed. They should have a capacity of less than 450 litres unless the specification has been approved by the EPD. A label in English and Chinese should be displayed in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the regulation. The storage area for chemical wastes should be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste; enclosed on at least 3 sides. It should also have an impermeable floor and bunding of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20 % of the total volume of waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. It should have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering; and arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated. Disposal of chemical waste should be via a licensed waste collector; to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the	Concerns to address		measures		
		Chemical Waste Treatment Centre (which also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers); or to a reuser of the waste, under the approval from the EPD.					

Appendix I - Regular Noise Monitoring Results

Station NMS-CA-7 Skytower Tower 2

Date	Start Time	End Time	Weather	Measured Noise level (dB(A)), L _{Aeq} (30 min)	Baseline (dB(A)), L _{Aeq} (30 min)	Corrected LAeq(dBA) ^(a)	Major Construction Noise Source(s) Observed	Other Noise Source(s) Observed		Wind Speed (m/s)	Noise Meter Model /	Calibrator Model / ID
3-Jan-24	8:23	8:53	Cloudy	68.0	70.0	-(b)	Crane operation	Traffic noise	17.0	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
9-Jan-24	8:14	8:44	Cloudy	67.6	70.0	-(b)	Crane operation	Traffic noise	17.5	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
15-Jan-24	8:18	8:48	Sunny	67.6	70.0	-(b)	Crane operation	Traffic noise	19.8	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
19-Jan-24	8:21	8:51	Sunny	72.3	70.0	68.4	Crane operation, Excavator	Traffic noise	19.6	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
25-Jan-24	8:13	8:43	Cloudy	70.4	70.0	59.8	Crane operation	Traffic noise	5.5	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878
31-Jan-24	8:11	8:41	Cloudy	67.2	70.0	-(b)	Crane operation	Traffic noise	17.0	0.5	NL-52 00643049	CAL200 16878

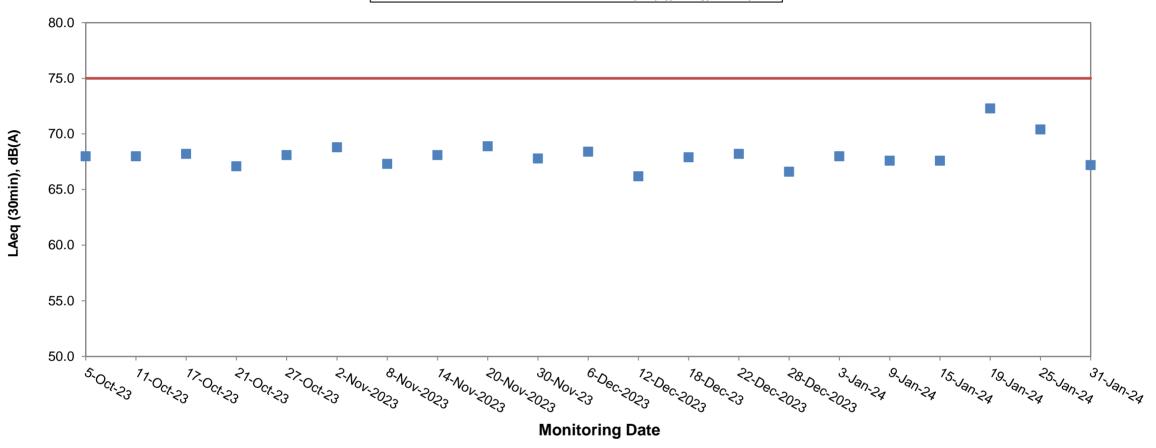
Remarks:

⁽a) The Measured LAeq is corrected against the corresponding Baseline Level.

⁽b) No correction was made as the measured noise levels were equal to or below the baseline noise levels.

Appendix I - Regular Noise Monitoring Results





Remark

- The presented noise level has been corrected, if the measured noise level is higher than the baseline noise level.

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN STREET AND SUNG WONG	I TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI TOI STATION
	g and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
APPENDIX J	REGULAR DUST MONITORING RESULTS

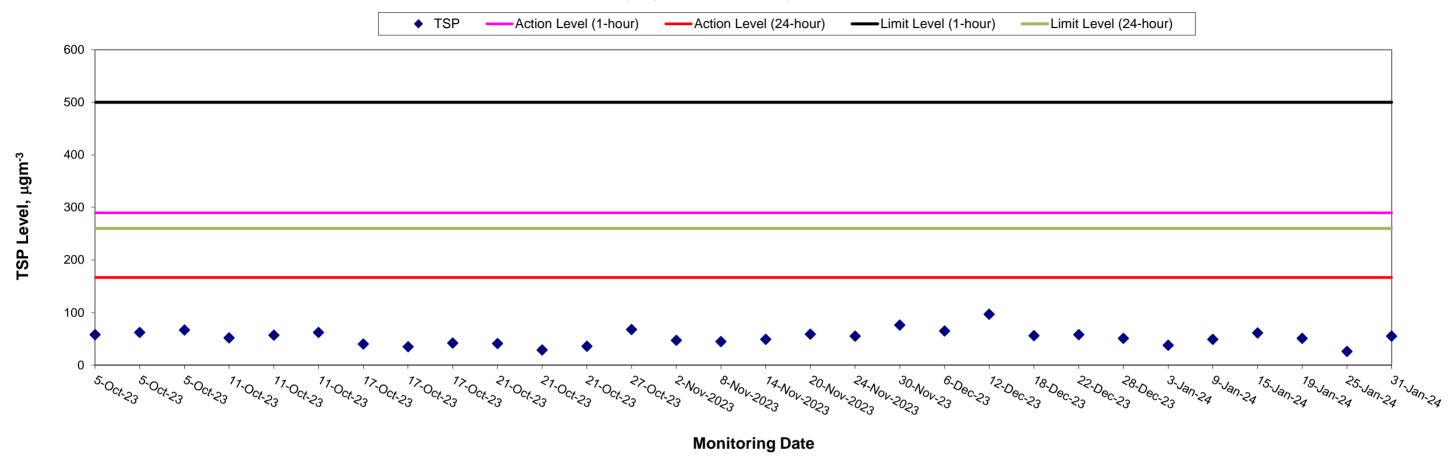
Appendix J - Construction Dust Monitoring Results

Station DMS-7 Skytower Tower 2

		Ι			Sampling		Action	Limit		
Star	rt	Finis	sh	Weather	Time	Measurement	Level	Level		
Date	Time	Date	Time		(hrs)		(µg/m3)	(µg/m3)	Observations / Remarks	Dust Meter Model / ID
3-Jan-24	08:27	4-Jan-24	8:27	Cloudy	24.00	38	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
9-Jan-24	08:20	10-Jan-24	8:20	Cloudy	24.00	49	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
15-Jan-24	08:24	16-Jan-24	8:24	Sunny	24.00	61	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
19-Jan-24	08:27	20-Jan-24	8:27	Sunny	24.00	51	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
25-Jan-24	08:19	26-Jan-24	8:19	Cloudy	24.00	26	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958
31-Jan-24	08:17	1-Feb-24	8:17	Cloudy	24.00	55	166.7	260	Construction, work in progress	Tisch Environmental 3958

Appendix J - Construction Dust Monitoring Results

Regular Construction Dust Monitoring Results DMS-7 (Skytower Tower 2)



^{*} The measurement has been updated to 24-hour TSP Level and the monitoring station has changed from Parc 22 to Skytower Tower 2 starting from 27 Oct 2023.

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)								
PPENDIX K	WIND DATA FROM HONG KONG OBSERVATORY							

Appendix K – Wind data obtained from the Kai Tak meteorological station from the Hong Kong Observatory

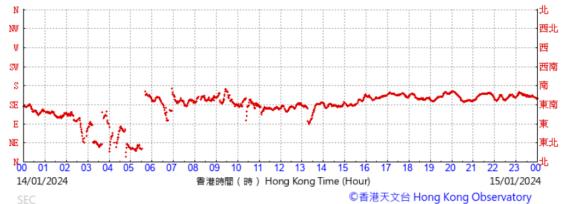


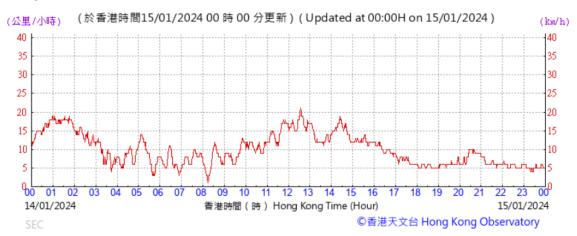




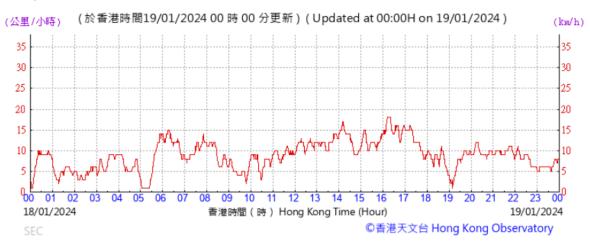




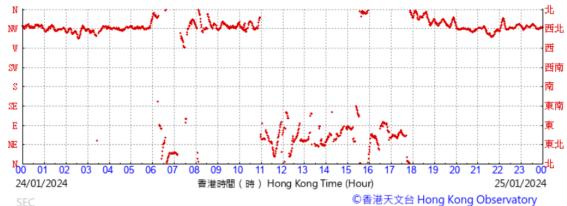


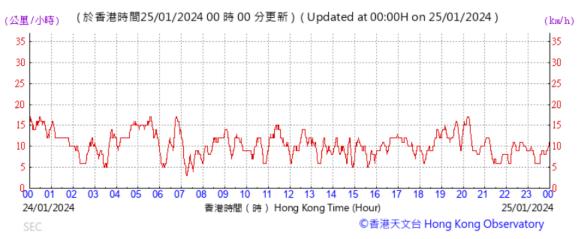
















CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN STREET AND SUNG WONG T	TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI OI STATION
Monthly Environmental Monitoring	and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
ADDENDIVI	WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX L	WASTE FLOW TABLE



	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Material Generated					Actual Quantities of Non-Inert C&D Material Generated					
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal (Note 1)	Paper / carboard packing (Note 1)	Plastic (Note 1,2)	Chemical Waste	Other, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	0.91	0	0	0	0.91	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb	1.04	0	0	0	1.04	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar											
Apr											
May											
Jun											
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Grand Total	1.95	0	0	0	1.95	0	0	0	0	0	0

	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Material Generated						Actual Quantities of Non-Inert C&D Material Generated				
Year	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal (Note 1)	Paper / carboard packing (Note 1)	Plastic (Note 1,2)	Chemical Waste	Other, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)
2023	2.28	0	0	0	2.28	0	0	0	0	0	0
2024	1.95	0	0	0	1.95	0	0	0	0	0	0
2025											
2026											

Note: (1) Metal, paper & platic were collected by recycler

- (2) Plastic refer to plastic bottles / containers, plastic sheets / foam from packaging
 (3) Use the conversion factor, density of general refues (0.75 tonne / m3), soft inert C&D materials (2 tonnes/m3) and hard rocks / big boulders (2.5 tonne/m3).
- (4) 1 tonne = 1000 kg

STREET AND SUNG WON	ITIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI IG TOI STATION oring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)
APPENDIX M	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMON AND PROSECUTION LOG

Appendix M Environmental Complaint, Environmental Summon and Prosecution Log

Reporting Period	Number of Complaints in Reporting Period	Number of Summons/Prosecutions in Reporting Period
15 – 30 July 2023	0	0
August 2023	0	0
September 2023	1	0
October 2023	0	0
November 2023	0	0
December 2023	0	0
January 2024	0	0
Overall Total	1	0

CONSTRUCTION OF SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK (SCL) CONTRACT 11286 - PEDESTRIAN LINK CONNECTING PAK TAI STREET AND SUNG WONG TOI STATION

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.7 (1 January 2024 – 31 January 2024)

ERM has over 160 offices across the following countries and territories worldwide

Argentina The Netherlands Australia New Zealand Belgium Norway Brazil Panama Canada Peru Chile Poland China Portugal Colombia Puerto Rico France Romania Germany Russia Guyana Singapore Hong Kong South Africa India South Korea Indonesia Spain Ireland Sweden Italy Switzerland Taiwan Japan Kazakhstan Tanzania Kenya Thailand

UK

US

Vietnam

ERM Hong Kong Limited

2509, 25/F One Harbourfront

18 Tak Fung Street

Hung Hom, Kowloon

Hong Kong

www.erm.com

Malaysia

Mozambique

Mexico